

# South Africa - Financial Diaries Project 2003-2004

**Daryl Collins - Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit**

Report generated on: May 5, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

To create the sampling frame for the Financial Diaries, the researchers echoed the method used in the Rutherford (2002) and Ruthven (2002), a participatory wealth ranking (PWR). Within South Africa, the participatory wealth ranking method is used by the Small Enterprise Foundation (SEF), a prominent NGO microlender based in the rural Limpopo Province. Simanowitz (1999) compared the PWR method to the Visual Indicator of Poverty (VIP) and found that the VIP test was seen to be at best 70% consistent with the PWR tests. At times one third of the list of households that were defined as the poorest by the VIP test was actually some of the richest according to the PWR. The PWR method was also implicitly assessed in van der Ruit, May and Roberts (2001) by comparing it to the Principle Components Analysis (PCA) used by CGAP as a means to assess client poverty. They found that three quarters of those defined as poor by the PCA were also defined as poor by the PWR. We closely followed the SEF manual to conduct our wealth rankings, and consulted with SEF on adapting the method to urban areas.

The first step is to consult with community leaders and ask how they would divide their community. Within each type of areas, representative neighbourhoods of about 100 households each were randomly chosen. Townships in South Africa are organised by street - with each street or zone having its own street committee. The street committees are meant to know everyone on their street and to serve as stewards of all activity within the street. Each street committee in each area was invited to a central meeting and asked to map their area and give a roster of household names. Following the mapping, each area was visited and the maps and rosters were checked by going door to door with the street committee.

Two reference groups were then selected from the street committee and senior members of the community with between four and eight people in each reference group. Each reference group was first asked to indicate how they define a poor household versus those that are well off. This discussion had a dual purpose. First, it relayed information about what each community believes is rich or poor. Second, it started the reference group thinking about which households belong under which heading.

Following this discussion, each reference group then ranked each household in the neighbourhood according to their perceived wealth. The SEF methodology of wealth ranking is de-normalised in that reference groups are invited to put households into as many different wealth piles as they feel is appropriate. Only households that are known by both reference groups were kept in the sample.

The SEF guidelines were used to assign a score to each household in a particular pile. The scores were created by dividing 100 by the number of piles multiplied by the level of the pile. This means that if the poorest pile was number 1, then every household in the pile was assigned a score of 100, representing 100% poverty. If the wealthiest pile was pile number 6, then every household in that pile received a score of 16.7 and every household in pile 5 received a score of 33.3. An average score for both reference groups was taken for the distribution.

One way of assessing how good the results are is to analyse how consistent the rankings were between the two reference groups. According to the SEF methodology, a result is consistent if the scores between the two reference groups have no more than a 25 points difference. A result is inconsistent if the difference between the scores is between 26 and 50 points while a result is unreliable if the difference between the scores is above 50 points. SEF uses both consistent and inconsistent rankings, as long as they use the average across two reference groups - this would mean that 91% of the sample could be used. However, because only two reference groups were used, only the consistent household for the final sample selection was considered.

To test this further, the number of times that the reference groups put a household in the exact same category was counted. The extent of agreement at either end of the wealth spectrum between the two reference groups was also assessed. This result would be unbiased by how many categories the reference groups put households into.

Following the example used in India and Bangladesh, the sample was divided into three different wealth categories depending on the household's overall score. Making a distinction between three different categories of wealth allowed the following of a similar ranking of wealth to Bangladesh and India, but also it kept the sample from being over-stratified. A sample of 60 households each was then drawn randomly from each area. To draw the sample based on a proportion representation of each wealth ranking within the population would likely leave the sample lacking in wealthier households of some rankings to draw conclusions. Therefore the researchers drew equally from each ranking.

## Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2003	2004	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

## Data Processing

No content available

# Data Appraisal

No content available

## **File Description**



## Variable List

## Fincashflows

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 96

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V2	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V3	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V4	findevicecode	Financial Device Code	discrete	character	
V5	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V6	obadep	Bank Account Deposit	contin	numeric	
V7	obawith	Bank Account Withdrawal	contin	numeric	
V8	obaint	Bank Account Interest	contin	numeric	
V9	obaopen	Bank Account Opening balance	contin	numeric	
V10	openlump	Employer Pension Lump sum payout	contin	numeric	
V11	openopen	Employer Pension Opening balance	contin	numeric	
V12	openprem	Employer Pension Pay in	contin	numeric	
V13	ossout	Umgalelo - Saving Club Paid out	contin	numeric	
V14	ossprem	Umgalelo - Saving Club Pay in	contin	numeric	
V15	ossloan	Umgalelo - Saving Club Take loan	contin	numeric	
V16	obsprem	Burial Plan (Umasincedane) Pay in premium	contin	numeric	
V17	obsout	Burial Plan (Umasincedane) Payout	contin	numeric	
V18	ofpprem	Burial Plan (Funeral Insurance) Pay in premium	contin	numeric	
V19	ofpout	Burial Plan (Funeral Insurance) Payout	contin	numeric	
V20	oraout	Retirement Annuity Cash Out	contin	numeric	
V21	oraprem	Retirement Annuity Pay In	contin	numeric	
V22	oirout	Other Insurance Payout	contin	numeric	
V23	oirprem	Other Insurance Pay Premium	contin	numeric	
V24	ofglearly	Formal Loan Early Repayment	contin	numeric	
V25	ofglopen	Formal Loan Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V26	ofglrec	Formal Loan Receive Initial Loan	contin	numeric	
V27	ofglrepay	Formal Loan Regular Repayment	contin	numeric	
V28	osglearly	Umgalelo Loan Early Repayment	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	osglopen	Umgalelo Loan Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V30	osglrec	Umgalelo Loan Receive Initial Loan	contin	numeric	
V31	osglrepay	Umgalelo Loan Regular Repayment	contin	numeric	
V32	omlint	Mashionisa Loan Interest payment	contin	numeric	
V33	omlopen	Mashionisa Loan Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V34	omlrec	Mashionisa Loan Receive Initial Balance	contin	numeric	
V35	omlrepay	Mashionisa Loan Repay Principal	contin	numeric	
V36	ocrdep	Credit (Account) Deposit	contin	numeric	
V37	ocrearly	Credit (Account) Early Repayment	contin	numeric	
V38	ocrnew	Credit (Account) New Purchase	contin	numeric	
V39	ocropen	Credit (Account) Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V40	ocrrepay	Credit (Account) Regular Repayment	contin	numeric	
V41	oclsdep	Credit at Local Store Deposit	contin	numeric	
V42	oclsnew	Credit at Local Store New Purchase	contin	numeric	
V43	oclsopen	Credit at Local Store Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V44	oclsrepay	Credit at Local Store Repayment	contin	numeric	
V45	oolgive	One -on-One Lending Give Initial Loan	contin	numeric	
V46	oolopen	One -on-One Lending Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V47	oolrepay	One -on-One Lending Paid Back	contin	numeric	
V48	oolrecint	One -on-One Lending Received Interest	contin	numeric	
V49	oobopen	One-on-One Borrowing Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V50	oobrepay	One-on-One Borrowing Pay Back	contin	numeric	
V51	oobint	One-on-One Borrowing Pay Interest	contin	numeric	
V52	oobrec	One-on-One Borrowing Receive Initial Loan	contin	numeric	
V53	omgaopen	Acting as Money Guard Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V54	omgaint	Acting as Money Guard Receive Interest	contin	numeric	
V55	omgarec	Acting as Money Guard Receive Money to Guard	contin	numeric	
V56	omgarepay	Acting as Money Guard Repay Money	contin	numeric	
V57	omgugive	Using as Money Guard Give Money to Guard	contin	numeric	
V58	omguopen	Using as Money Guard Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V59	omguint	Using as Money Guard Pay Interest	contin	numeric	
V60	omgurec	Using as Money Guard Receive Money Back	contin	numeric	
V61	oiisopen	Savings In-House Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V62	oiisin	Savings In-House Put Money In	contin	numeric	
V63	oiisout	Savings In-House Take Money Out	contin	numeric	
V64	oraracc	Rent Arrears Accumulate	contin	numeric	
V65	oraropen	Rent Arrears Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V66	orarrepay	Rent Arrears Pay	contin	numeric	
V67	owaopen	Wage Advance Taken Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V68	owarec	Wage Advance Taken Received	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	owarepay	Wage Advance Taken Repay Money	contin	numeric	
V70	oinaropen	Income Arrears Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V71	oinarrec	Income Arrears Received	contin	numeric	
V72	ocrgadd	Giving Credit Additional Credit Given	contin	numeric	
V73	ocrgdep	Giving Credit Deposit	contin	numeric	
V74	ocrgopen	Giving Credit Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V75	ocrgrecint	Giving Credit Receive Interest	contin	numeric	
V76	ocrgrecparrepay	Giving Credit Receive Partial Repayment	contin	numeric	
V77	ocrgrepay	Giving Credit Receive Repayment	contin	numeric	
V78	occcashwith	Credit Card Cash Withdrawal	contin	numeric	
V79	occearly	Credit Card Cash Early Repayment	contin	numeric	
V80	occnew	Credit Card Cash New Purchase	contin	numeric	
V81	occopen	Credit Card Cash Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V82	occrepay	Credit Card Cash Regular Repayment	contin	numeric	
V83	ostgive1	Salary Timing Give to Person 1	contin	numeric	
V84	ostgive2	Salary Timing Give to Person 2	contin	numeric	
V85	ostgive3	Salary Timing Give to Person 3	contin	numeric	
V86	ostgive4	Salary Timing Give to Person 4	contin	numeric	
V87	ostrec1	Salary Timing Receiving from Person 1	contin	numeric	
V88	ostrec2	Salary Timing Receiving from Person 2	contin	numeric	
V89	ostrec3	Salary Timing Receiving from Person 3	contin	numeric	
V90	ostrec4	Salary Timing Receiving from Person 4	contin	numeric	
V91	oduaearly	Debt Under Administration Early Repayment	contin	numeric	
V92	oduaopen	Debt Under Administration Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V93	oduarepay	Debt Under Administration Regular Repayment	contin	numeric	
V94	outdep	Unit Trust Deposit	contin	numeric	
V95	outopen	Unit Trust Opening Balance	contin	numeric	
V96	outsell	Unit Trust Sell and Withdraw	contin	numeric	

## Fincashremittances

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 30

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V97	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V98	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V99	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V100	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V101	c8remgive01	Remittances (Cash) Given Spouse	discrete	character	
V102	c8remgive02	Remittances (Cash) Given Son/Daughter	discrete	character	
V103	c8remgive03	Remittances (Cash) Given Parents	discrete	character	
V104	c8remgive04	Remittances (Cash) Given Sibling	discrete	character	
V105	c8remgive05	Remittances (Cash) Given Another Relative	discrete	character	
V106	c8remgive07	Remittances (Cash) Given Friend/Neighbour	discrete	character	
V107	c8remgive08	Remittances (Cash) Given Lobola	discrete	character	
V108	c8remgive09	Remittances (Cash) Given Project Voucher/Research Voucher	discrete	character	
V109	c8remgive10	Remittances (Cash) Given Employer	discrete	character	
V110	c8remgive11	Remittances (Cash) Given Government, NGO, CBO	discrete	character	
V111	c8remgive12	Remittances (Cash) Given Umgalelo	discrete	character	
V112	c8remgive13	Remittances (Cash) Given Gambling	discrete	character	
V113	c8remgive14	Remittances (Cash) Given Unknown	discrete	character	
V114	c8remrec01	Remittances (Cash) Received Spouse	discrete	character	
V115	c8remrec02	Remittances (Cash) Received Son/Daughter	discrete	character	
V116	c8remrec03	Remittances (Cash) Received Parents	discrete	character	
V117	c8remrec04	Remittances (Cash) Received Sibling	discrete	character	
V118	c8remrec05	Remittances (Cash) Received Another Relative	discrete	character	
V119	c8remrec07	Remittances (Cash) Received Friendnd/Neighbour	discrete	character	
V120	c8remrec08	Remittances (Cash) Received Lobola	discrete	character	
V121	c8remrec09	Remittances (Cash) Received Project Voucher/Research Voucher	discrete	character	
V122	c8remrec10	Remittances (Cash) Received Employer	discrete	character	
V123	c8remrec11	Remittances (Cash) Received Government, NGO, CBO	discrete	character	
V124	c8remrec12	Remittances (Cash) Received Umgalelo	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V125	c8remrec13	Remittances (Cash) Received Gambling	discrete	character	
V126	c8remrec14	Remittances (Cash) Received Unknown	discrete	character	

## Finevents

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 17

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V128	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V129	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V130	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V131	eventcode	Which event took place?	discrete	character	
V132	eventeffectcf	E1.5 What effect did this have on your cashflow?	discrete	character	
V133	eventextraamnt	E1.6 How much did you have to pay for this event?	contin	numeric	
V134	eventlostamnt	E1.7 If you lost money on this event, how much ?	contin	numeric	
V135	eventstrat1how	E1.8 Strategy 1 How did the household come up with the additional money ?	discrete	character	
V136	eventstrat2how	E1.9 Strategy 1 Who did the money come from ?	discrete	character	
V137	eventstrat3how	E1.10 Strategy 1 What was the amount received ?	discrete	character	
V138	eventstrat1who	1.8 Strategy 2 How did the household come up with the additional money ?	discrete	character	
V139	eventstrat2who	E1.9 Strategy 2 Who did the money come from ?	discrete	character	
V140	eventstrat3who	E1.10 Strategy 2 What was the amount received ?	discrete	character	
V141	eventstrat1amnt	1.8 Strategy 3 How did the household come up with the additional money ?	contin	numeric	
V142	eventstrat2amnt	E1.9 Strategy 3 Who did the money come from ?	contin	numeric	
V143	eventstrat3amnt	E1.10 Strategy 3 What was the amount received ?	contin	numeric	

## Financial instruments

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 454

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V144	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V145	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V146	findevicecode	Financial Device Code	discrete	character	
V147	fdstartdate	Start Date	discrete	character	
V148	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V149	obaname	Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME	discrete	character	
V150	obatype	Bank Accounts F1.5 What type of bank account is it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V151	obabbranch	Bank Accounts F1.6 Where is the branch? SUBURB/TOWN	discrete	character	
V152	obawhy	Bank Accounts F1.7 Why did you open the bank account?	discrete	character	
V153	obauser	Bank Accounts F1.7.1 Are you currently using the account?	discrete	character	
V154	obauser type	Bank Accounts F1.8 How do you use the bank account? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V155	obauser not01	Bank Accounts No money to put in	discrete	character	
V156	obauser not02	Bank Accounts Too far away	discrete	character	
V157	obauser not03	Bank Accounts Interest too high	discrete	character	
V158	obauser not04	Bank Accounts Other	discrete	character	
V159	obauser not05	Bank Accounts Office hours not suitable	discrete	character	
V160	obauser not06	Bank Accounts Opened another account	discrete	character	
V161	obauser not07	Bank Accounts Waiting on card	contin	numeric	
V162	obasave why01	Bank Accounts Education	discrete	character	
V163	obasave why02	Bank Accounts Christmas	discrete	character	
V164	obasave why03	Bank Accounts Housing	discrete	character	
V165	obasave why04	Bank Accounts Livestock	discrete	character	
V166	obasave why05	Bank Accounts Emergency	discrete	character	
V167	obasave why06	Bank Accounts Travel	discrete	character	
V168	obasave why07	Bank Accounts Business	contin	numeric	
V169	obasave why08	Bank Accounts For sake of saving	discrete	character	
V170	obasave why09	Bank Accounts Other	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	obasavewhy10	Bank Accounts Labola	discrete	character	
V172	obasavewhy11	Bank Accounts Safety	discrete	character	
V173	obamnthin	Bank Accounts F1.11 How much do you plan to put in every month? (Include salary	contin	numeric	
V174	obamnthout	Bank Accounts F1.12 How much do you plan to take out every month? RAND	contin	numeric	
V175	obaopen	Bank Accounts F1.13 What is the current balance? RAND	contin	numeric	
V176	obatrans	Bank Accounts F1.14 How do you get to the bank? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V177	obatranstime	Bank Accounts F1.15 How much time does it take to get there?	discrete	character	
V178	obatranscost	Bank Accounts F1.16 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	contin	numeric	
V179	obainside	Bank Accounts F1.17 How many times a month do you go to the bank? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V180	obaatm	Bank Accounts F1.18 Do you have an ATM card with the account?	discrete	character	
V181	obaatmuse	Bank Accounts F1.19 If yes, do you use it? Y/N	discrete	character	
V182	obaatmusenot	Bank Accounts F1.20 If no, why not?	discrete	character	
V183	obaatmvenue	Bank Accounts F1.21 If yes, where do you tend to use the ATM? SUBURB/TOWN	discrete	character	
V184	obaatmfreq	Bank Accounts F1.22 How many times a month do you use it?	contin	numeric	
V185	obadc	Bank Accounts F1.23 Do you have a debit card?	discrete	character	
V186	obadcfreq	Bank Accounts F1.24 If Yes - how many times a month do you use it?	contin	numeric	
V187	obaatmwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.25 How much does it cost to withdraw from the Bank's ATM? RAND	contin	numeric	
V188	obaatmotherwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.26 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the ban	contin	numeric	
V189	obacashwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.27 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the Ba	contin	numeric	
V190	obadocost	Bank Accounts F1.28 If this is a cheque or transmission account, how much per mo	contin	numeric	
V191	obachqcost	Bank Accounts F1.29 If this is a cheque account, how much does it cost to write	contin	numeric	
V192	obaintinc	Bank Accounts F1.30 What interest rate are you paid on your savings?INTERET RAT	discrete	character	
V193	obaenddate	Bank Accounts F1.31 What year did you close it? YYYY	discrete	character	
V194	obaendwhy	Bank Accounts F1.32 Why did you close the account? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V195	obaend	Bank Accounts End	contin	numeric	
V196	openpayhow	Pension F2.8 How do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V197	openpenprov	Pension F2.5 Is this a pension fund or a provident fund?	discrete	character	
V198	openamnt	Pension F2.6 How much do you pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know	discrete	character	
V199	openemplamnt	Pension F2.7 How much does the employer pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know	discrete	character	
V200	openprovopen	Pension F2.9 If provident fund, what is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V201	openoutmnthamnt	Pension F2.10 If paid out, how much per month do you get paid?	discrete	character	
V202	openouthow	Pension F2.11 If paid out, how do you get paid out?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	opentrans	Pension F2.12 If you collect cash or cash a cheque, how do you get there? CHOOS	discrete	character	
V204	opentranstime	Pension F2.13 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list?	discrete	character	
V205	opentranscost	Pension F2.14 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V206	openenddate	Pension DateEnd	discrete	character	
V207	ossfreq	Umgalelo F3.5 What is the frequency of the contributions? CHOOSE from the list.	discrete	character	
V208	osssize	Umgalelo F3.6 How many people are in the umgalelo? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V209	ossjoinfee	Umgalelo F3.7 Is there a joining fee? Y/N	discrete	character	
V210	ossjoinfeeamnt	Umgalelo F3.8 If yes, how much is it? RAND	discrete	character	
V211	ossintype	Umgalelo F3.9 When you pay in, do you pay in cash(=01), or goods(=02), or both	discrete	character	
V212	osscashamnt	Umgalelo F3.10 If cash, how much do you pay in per period? RAND	discrete	character	
V213	ossgoodstype	Umgalelo F3.11 If goods, what do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V214	ossoutwhen	Umgalelo F3.12 When do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V215	ossouttype	Umgalelo F3.16 What is the value of how much you do get paid out? RAND,991=depe	discrete	character	
V216	ossoutamnt	Umgalelo F3.17 If it depends, what does it depend on? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V217	ossoutdependwhat	Umgalelo	discrete	character	
V218	ossoutdependamnt	Umgalelo F3.18 If it depends, how much were you paid out last time? RAND	discrete	character	
V219	ossoutcashhow	Umgalelo F3.19 If paid in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V220	ossoutcashuse01	Umgalelo School fees	discrete	character	
V221	ossoutcashuse02	Umgalelo Christmas	discrete	character	
V222	ossoutcashuse03	Umgalelo Groceries	discrete	character	
V223	ossoutcashuse04	Umgalelo Housing	discrete	character	
V224	ossoutcashuse05	Umgalelo School uniforms/Church Uniforms	discrete	character	
V225	ossoutcashuse06	Umgalelo Other Clothes	discrete	character	
V226	ossoutcashuse07	Umgalelo Stamps	contin	numeric	
V227	ossoutcashuse08	Umgalelo Travel	discrete	character	
V228	ossoutcashuse09	Umgalelo Saving	discrete	character	
V229	ossoutcashuse10	Umgalelo Business	discrete	character	
V230	ossoutcashuse11	Umgalelo Repay Debt	discrete	character	
V231	ossoutcashuse12	Umgalelo Send remittance	discrete	character	
V232	ossoutcashuse13	Umgalelo Unsure	discrete	character	
V233	ossoutcashuse14	Umgalelo Traditional feast	discrete	character	
V234	ossoutcashuse15	Umgalelo Agriculture or livestock	discrete	character	
V235	ossoutcashuse16	Umgalelo Emergencies	discrete	character	
V236	ossoutcashuse17	Umgalelo Bedding	discrete	character	
V237	ossoutcashuse18	Umgalelo Gifts	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	osslend	Umgalelo F3.21 Does the group lend money? Y/N	discrete	character	
V239	osslendint	Umgalelo F3.22 If yes, what interest rate do you charge? % or RANDES on R100	discrete	character	
V240	osslendwho	Umgalelo F3.23 If yes,whom do you lend to? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V241	osslendobligation	Umgalelo F3.24 If member, are you required to borrow the money? Y/N	discrete	character	
V242	osslendinttarget	Umgalelo F3.25 If yes, is there an interest income target?	discrete	character	
V243	osslendinttargetamt	Umgalelo F3.26 If yes, how much? RAND	discrete	character	
V244	ossonlendwho	Umgalelo F3.27 Who do you lend to, if you onlend the money?	discrete	character	
V245	ossonlendmths	Umgalelo F3.28 Fow many months per year do you manage to onlend the money?	discrete	character	
V246	osstype	Umgalelo F3.30 What type of umgalelo is this? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V247	osstrans	Umgalelo F3.32 If you have to travel to get to meetings, how do you get there?	discrete	character	
V248	osstranstime	Umgalelo F3.33 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V249	osstranscost	Umgalelo F3.34 What were the transport cost one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V250	ossyearstart	Umgalelo F3.35 What year was it started? YYYY	discrete	character	
V251	osssocknow	Umgalelo F3.36 How do the members know each other? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V252	ossupervisor	Umgalelo F3.37 Is one person in charge of the umgalelo who manages the fund? Y/	discrete	character	
V253	osstrustwhy	Umgalelo F3.38 Why do people trust that person? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V254	ossfreqmeet	Umgalelo F3.39 How often are the meetings? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V255	ossgender	Umgalelo F3.40 Is the Umgalelo made up of all men / all women / Mixed?	discrete	character	
V256	osspenalties	Umgalelo F3.42 Are there penalties for paying late? Y/N	discrete	character	
V257	ossbank	Umgalelo F3.44 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N	discrete	character	
V258	ossnotbank	Umgalelo F3.45 If no, where is it held?	discrete	character	
V259	ossbankname	Umgalelo F3.46 If yes, what is the bank name?	discrete	character	
V260	ossbankowner	Umgalelo F3.47 If yes, in whose name is the bank account?	discrete	character	
V261	ossbankcollect	Umgalelo F3.48 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money	discrete	character	
V262	ossbankspecservice	Umgalelo F3.49 If yes, does the bank do anything special for THIS umgalelo?	discrete	character	
V263	ossbankint	Umgalelo F3.50 If yes, what interest rate is paid on bank savings?	discrete	character	
V264	osssecur	Umgalelo F3.51 What is done to address security issues around the payment of th	discrete	character	
V265	osssecurwrong	Umgalelo F3.52 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft,loss) in	discrete	character	
V266	ossq2enddate	Umgalelo F3.53 What year did you leave? (YYYY)	discrete	character	
V267	ossoutperiod	Umgalelo F355 Number of periods since last payout?	discrete	character	
V268	ossendwhy	Umgalelo Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V269	obscoverpcode	Burial Societies F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N	discrete	character	
V270	obscoveradults	Burial Societies F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	obscoverchild	Burial Societies F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V272	obspremfreq	Burial Societies F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums? CHOOSE from the li	discrete	character	
V273	obspremamnt	Burial Societies F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V274	obsprem1yr	Burial Societies F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V275	obsprem2yr	Burial Societies F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V276	obsprem5yr	Burial Societies F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V277	obspayhow	Burial Societies F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list?	discrete	character	
V278	obsstructtype	Burial Societies F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a	discrete	character	
V279	obsstructconame	Burial Societies F4.12 If companyor undertaker, which one? NAME	discrete	character	
V280	obsstructcomp	Burial Societies F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?	discrete	character	
V281	obsouttype	Burial Societies F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?	discrete	character	
V282	obsoutkindtype01	Burial Societies Pre-funeral expenses	discrete	character	
V283	obsoutkindtype02	Burial Societies Coffin	discrete	character	
V284	obsoutkindtype03	Burial Societies Undertaker's fees	discrete	character	
V285	obsoutkindtype04	Burial Societies Transport of guests	discrete	character	
V286	obsoutkindtype05	Burial Societies Tent	discrete	character	
V287	obsoutkindtype06	Burial Societies Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep)	discrete	character	
V288	obsoutkindtype07	Burial Societies Transport of body to rural areas	discrete	character	
V289	obsoutkindtype08	Burial Societies Cow	discrete	character	
V290	obsoutkindtype09	Burial Societies Tombstone	discrete	character	
V291	obsoutkindtype10	Burial Societies Sheep	discrete	character	
V292	obsoutkindtype11	Burial Societies Day after expenses	discrete	character	
V293	obsoutkindtype12	Burial Societies Any additional expenses	discrete	character	
V294	obsoutcash	Burial Societies F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N	discrete	character	
V295	obsoutcashphamt	Burial Societies F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND	discrete	character	
V296	obsoutcashadulamt	Burial Societies F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND	discrete	character	
V297	obsoutcashchildamt	Burial Societies F4.19 How much for children? RAND	discrete	character	
V298	obsoutcashhow	Burial Societies F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V299	obsoutcashuse01	Burial Societies Pre-funeral expenses	discrete	character	
V300	obsoutcashuse02	Burial Societies Coffin	discrete	character	
V301	obsoutcashuse03	Burial Societies Undertaker's fees	discrete	character	
V302	obsoutcashuse04	Burial Societies Transport of guests	discrete	character	
V303	obsoutcashuse05	Burial Societies Tent	discrete	character	
V304	obsoutcashuse06	Burial Societies Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep)	discrete	character	
V305	obsoutcashuse07	Burial Societies Transport of body to rural areas	discrete	character	
V306	obsoutcashuse08	Burial Societies Cow	discrete	character	
V307	obsoutcashuse09	Burial Societies Tombstone	discrete	character	
V308	obsoutcashuse10	Burial Societies Sheep	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V309	obsoutcashuse11	Burial Societies Day after expenses	discrete	character	
V310	obsoutcashuse12	Burial Societies Any additional expenses	discrete	character	
V311	obsoutcashuse13	Burial Societies Not use, rather save	discrete	character	
V312	obsoutcashuse14	Burial Societies Start business	discrete	character	
V313	obstrans	Burial Societies F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your p	discrete	character	
V314	obstranstime	Burial Societies F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	discrete	character	
V315	obstranscost	Burial Societies F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V316	obsstartyr	Burial Societies F4.26 What year was it started? YYYY	discrete	character	
V317	obsfreqmeet	Burial Societies F4.27 How often does the group meet? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V318	obsbsize	Burial Societies F4.28 How many people are in the group? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V319	obssocknow	Burial Societies F4.29 How do the people know each other? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V320	obsundertaker	Burial Societies F4.30 Does the group use a company to do the burial plan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V321	obsundertakename	Burial Societies F4.31 If yes, which company?	discrete	character	
V322	obstype	Burial Societies F4.32 Is this society one of the following? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V323	obsbank	Burial Societies F4.33 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N	discrete	character	
V324	obsbankname	Burial Societies F4.34 If yes, what is the bank name? NAME	discrete	character	
V325	obsbankowner	Burial Societies F4.35 If yes, in whose name is the Bank account?	discrete	character	
V326	obsbankcollect	Burial Societies F4.36 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money? CHOOSE f	discrete	character	
V327	obsbankspecservice	Burial Societies F4.37 If yes, does the bank do anything special for the burial	discrete	character	
V328	obssecur	Burial Societies F4.38 What is done to address security issues around the payme	discrete	character	
V329	obssecurwrong	Burial Societies F4.39 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft	discrete	character	
V330	obscollection	Burial Societies F4.40 Does the burial society ever have to take up a collectio	discrete	character	
V331	obscollectionamnt	Burial Societies F4.41 How much did you have to pay last time there was a colle	discrete	character	
V332	obscollectiontotal	Burial Societies F4.42 How much was collected in total from everyone? RAND	discrete	character	
V333	ofpcoverpcode	Funeral Plans F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N	discrete	character	
V334	ofpcoveradults	Funeral Plans F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V335	ofpcoverchild	Funeral Plans F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V336	ofppremfreq	Funeral Plans F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums? CHOOSE from the list.	discrete	character	
V337	ofppremamnt	Funeral Plans F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V338	ofpprem1yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V339	ofpprem2yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V340	ofpprem5yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	ofppayhow	Funeral Plans F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list?	discrete	character	
V342	ofpstructtype	Funeral Plans F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a gro	discrete	character	
V343	ofpstructconame	Funeral Plans F4.12 If companyor undertaker, which one? NAME	discrete	character	
V344	ofpstructcomp	Funeral Plans F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?	discrete	character	
V345	ofpouttype	Funeral Plans F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?	discrete	character	
V346	ofpoutkindtype01	Funeral Plans Pre-funeral expenses	discrete	character	
V347	ofpoutkindtype02	Funeral Plans Coffin	discrete	character	
V348	ofpoutkindtype03	Funeral Plans Undertaker's fees	discrete	character	
V349	ofpoutkindtype04	Funeral Plans Transport of guests	discrete	character	
V350	ofpoutkindtype05	Funeral Plans Tent	discrete	character	
V351	ofpoutkindtype06	Funeral Plans Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep)	discrete	character	
V352	ofpoutkindtype07	Funeral Plans Transport of body to rural areas	discrete	character	
V353	ofpoutkindtype08	Funeral Plans Cow	discrete	character	
V354	ofpoutkindtype09	Funeral Plans Tombstone	discrete	character	
V355	ofpoutkindtype10	Funeral Plans Sheep	contin	numeric	
V356	ofpoutkindtype11	Funeral Plans Day after expenses	discrete	character	
V357	ofpoutcash	Funeral Plans F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N	discrete	character	
V358	ofpoutcashphamnt	Funeral Plans F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND	discrete	character	
V359	ofpoutcashadultamnt	Funeral Plans F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND	discrete	character	
V360	ofpoutcashchildamnt	Funeral Plans F4.19 How much for children? RAND	discrete	character	
V361	ofpoutcashhow	Funeral Plans F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V362	ofpoutcashuse01	Funeral Plans Pre-funeral expenses	discrete	character	
V363	ofpoutcashuse02	Funeral Plans Coffin	discrete	character	
V364	ofpoutcashuse03	Funeral Plans Undertaker's fees	discrete	character	
V365	ofpoutcashuse04	Funeral Plans Transport of guests	discrete	character	
V366	ofpoutcashuse05	Funeral Plans Tent	discrete	character	
V367	ofpoutcashuse06	Funeral Plans Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep)	discrete	character	
V368	ofpoutcashuse07	Funeral Plans Transport of body to rural areas	discrete	character	
V369	ofpoutcashuse08	Funeral Plans Cow	discrete	character	
V370	ofpoutcashuse09	Funeral Plans Tombstone	discrete	character	
V371	ofpoutcashuse10	Funeral Plans Sheep	discrete	character	
V372	ofpoutcashuse11	Funeral Plans Day after expenses	discrete	character	
V373	ofpoutcashuse12	Funeral Plans Business	contin	numeric	
V374	ofpoutcashuse13	Funeral Plans Savings	discrete	character	
V375	ofptrans	Funeral Plans F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your prem	discrete	character	
V376	ofptranstime	Funeral Plans F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V377	ofptranscost	Funeral Plans F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V378	oraname	Retirement Annuity F5.2 What is the company you bought the annuity from? NAME	discrete	character	
V379	orapaymeth	Retirement Annuity PayMethod	discrete	character	
V380	orapremamnt	Retirement Annuity F5.5 How much do you pay in per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V381	orapermin	Retirement Annuity F5.6 If paying in, how do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V382	oraoutamnt	Retirement Annuity F5.7 How much do you get paid out per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V383	oraouthow	Retirement Annuity F5.8 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V384	oratrans	Retirement Annuity F5.9 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how	discrete	character	
V385	oratanstime	Retirement Annuity F5.10 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from l	discrete	character	
V386	oratrancost	Retirement Annuity F5.11 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V387	orasurrender	Retirement Annuity F5.12 What is the Surrender Value?	discrete	character	
V388	oirpaymeth	Other Insurance PayMethod	discrete	character	
V389	oirname	Other Insurance F6.2 What is the name of the company the policy comes from? NAM	discrete	character	
V390	oirtype	Other Insurance F6.3 What type of insurance is it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V391	oircomp	Other Insurance F6.4 Is it comprehensive? (Yes / No)	discrete	character	
V392	oirwhy	Other Insurance F6.7 Why did you take it?	discrete	character	
V393	oirpremamnt	Other Insurance F6.8 How much do you pay in per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V394	oiroutamnt	Other Insurance F6.9 How much do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V395	oirouthow	Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V396	oirtrans	Other Insurance F6.11 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how	discrete	character	
V397	oirtranstime	Other Insurance F6.12 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	discrete	character	
V398	oirtrancost	Other Insurance F6.13 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V399	oircashin	Other Insurance F6.14 Can the policy be cashed in?	discrete	character	
V400	oircashamnt	Other Insurance F6.15 If Yes - what is the cash in value?	discrete	character	
V401	oirendwhy	Other Insurance Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V402	oirenddate	Other Insurance DateEnd	discrete	character	
V403	ofglpaymeth	Formal Loans PayMethod	discrete	character	
V404	ofglname	Formal Loans F7.2 What is the name of the institution? NAME	discrete	character	
V405	ofglwho	Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form?	discrete	character	
V406	ofglempl	Formal Loans F7.4 If this is an employer loan, does the loan come off your pensi	discrete	character	
V407	ofgltype	Formal Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V408	ofgltypeper	Formal Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from li	discrete	character	
V409	ofglamnt	Formal Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V410	ofglint	Formal Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month	discrete	character	
V411	ofglpremfreq	Formal Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?	discrete	character	
V412	ofglpremamnt	Formal Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V413	ofglamor	Formal Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised?	discrete	character	
V414	ofglperiod	Formal Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V415	ofglperiodmnths	Formal Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V416	ofglpayhow	Formal Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V417	ofglcollateral	Formal Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V418	ofglfeesother	Formal Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V419	ofglfeestype	Formal Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V420	ofglouttype	Formal Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V421	ofgltrans	Formal Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how do	discrete	character	
V422	ofgltranstime	Formal Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V423	ofgltranscost	Formal Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V424	ofglpaiddate	Formal Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V425	ofglopenbal	Formal Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V426	ofglendwhy	Formal Loans Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V427	ofglend	Formal Loans End	discrete	character	
V428	osglwho	Stokvel Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form?	discrete	character	
V429	osgltype	Stokvel Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V430	osgltypeper	Stokvel Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from l	discrete	character	
V431	osglamnt	Stokvel Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	
V432	osglint	Stokvel Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month	discrete	character	
V433	osglpremfreq	Stokvel Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?	discrete	character	
V434	osglpremamnt	Stokvel Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V435	osglamor	Stokvel Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised?	discrete	character	
V436	osglperiod	Stokvel Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V437	osglperiodmnths	Stokvel Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V438	osglpayhow	Stokvel Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V439	osglcollateral	Stokvel Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V440	osglfeesother	Stokvel Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V441	osglfeestype	Stokvel Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V442	osglouttype	Stokvel Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V443	osgltrans	Stokvel Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how do	discrete	character	
V444	osgltranstime	Stokvel Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V445	osgltranscost	Stokvel Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V446	osglpaiddate	Stokvel Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V447	osglopenbal	Stokvel Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V448	osglendwhy	Stokvel Loans Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V449	osglend	Stokvel Loans End	discrete	character	
V450	omlname	Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa?	discrete	character	
V451	omltype	Mashionisa Loan F8.5 What is the loan for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V452	omlamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.6 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	
V453	omlcollateral	Mashionisa Loan F8.7 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V454	omlintfreq	Mashionisa Loan F8.8 How often do you pay interest? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V455	omlintamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.9 How much interest do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V456	omlintmntamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.10 So the monthly interest rate is.....	discrete	character	
V457	omlpayhow	Mashionisa Loan F8.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V458	omlfixperiod	Mashionisa Loan F8.12 Are you supposed to have paid off the loan by a particula	discrete	character	
V459	omlfixend	Mashionisa Loan F8.13 If yes, when? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V460	omlouthow	Mashionisa Loan F8.14 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V461	omlfees	Mashionisa Loan F8.15 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V462	omlfeestype	Mashionisa Loan F8.16 What are they for? CHOOSE	contin	numeric	
V463	omltrans	Mashionisa Loan F8.17 If cash, how do you travel to pay payment? CHOOSE from li	discrete	character	
V464	omltransime	Mashionisa Loan F8.18 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	discrete	character	
V465	omltranscost	Mashionisa Loan F8.19 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V466	omlconseq	Mashionisa Loan F8.20 What happens if you don't pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V467	omldiff	Mashionisa Loan F8.21 Was it easy to arrange this loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V468	omlalternative	Mashionisa Loan F8.22 What other source did you try first? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V469	omlenddate	Mashionisa Loan F8.23 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V470	omlopenbal	Mashionisa Loan F8.24 What is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V471	omlendwhy	Mashionisa Loan Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V472	omlend	Mashionisa Loan End	discrete	character	
V473	ocrpaymeth	Credit (Account) PayMethod	discrete	character	
V474	ocrname	Credit (Account) F9.2 What is the name of the store? NAME	discrete	character	
V475	ocrtype	Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V476	ocrcost	Credit (Account) F9.6 What was the total cost of the item? RAND	discrete	character	
V477	ocrdeposit	Credit (Account) F9.7 How much did you put down as a deposit? RAND	discrete	character	
V478	ocrpremamnt	Credit (Account) F9.8 What do you pay each month? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V479	ocrintpers	Credit (Account) F9.9 What interest rate do you pay?	discrete	character	
V480	ocrcashcost	Credit (Account) F9.10 How much would it cost cash? RAND	discrete	character	
V481	ocrpayhow	Credit (Account) F9.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V482	ocrfees	Credit (Account) F9.12 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V483	ocrfeestype	Credit (Account) F9.13 What are they for? CHOOSE	discrete	character	
V484	ocrtrans	Credit (Account) F9.14 If you have to travel to pay monthly payment, how do y	discrete	character	
V485	ocrtranstime	Credit (Account) F9.15 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	discrete	character	
V486	ocrtranscost	Credit (Account) F9.16 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V487	ocrfixperioddate	Credit (Account) F9.18 When are you supposed to have paid it off?DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V488	ocrenddate	Credit (Account) F9.19 When did you pay it off?DD/ MM/YY	discrete	character	
V489	ocropenbal	Credit (Account) F9.20 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V490	ocrendwhy	Credit (Account) Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V491	ocrend	Credit (Account) End	discrete	character	
V492	oclsname	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.2 What is the name of the Spaza / Shebeen? NAME	discrete	character	
V493	oclsamnt	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.3 How much have you bought on credit? RAND	discrete	character	
V494	oclsint	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.5 Do you pay interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V495	oclsintpers	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDS/R100	discrete	character	
V496	oclscashcost	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.7 How much would the same amount cost if you bou	discrete	character	
V497	oclsopenbal	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.9 What is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V498	oclsendwhy	Credit at local Spaza shop Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V499	oclsenddate	Credit at local Spaza shop DateEnd	discrete	character	
V500	oolrelat	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V501	oolamnt	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.4 How much did you lend? RAND	discrete	character	
V502	oolint	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.6 Do you charge interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V503	oolintpers	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.7 If yes, how much? % or RANDS/ R100	discrete	character	
V504	oolwhy	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.8 Why do you give a loan to that person? CHOOSE fro	discrete	character	
V505	oolopenbal	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.9 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V506	oolendwhy	One-on-One Giving Loans Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V507	oolenddate	One-on-One Giving Loans DateEnd	discrete	character	
V508	oobrelat	One-on-One Borrowing F12.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V509	oobamnt	One-on-One Borrowing F12.4 How much did you borrow? RAND	discrete	character	
V510	oobint	One-on-One Borrowing F12.6 Do you pay interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V511	oobintpers	One-on-One Borrowing F12.7 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDS/ R100	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	oobwhy	One-on-One Borrowing F12.8 What did you borrow for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V513	oobopenbal	One-on-One Borrowing F12.9 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V514	oobendwhy	One-on-One Borrowing Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V515	oobenddate	One-on-One Borrowing DateEnd	discrete	character	
V516	omgarelat	Acting as Money Guard F13.2 Whose money is looked after? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V517	omgaamnt	Acting as Money Guard F13.3 How much is being looked after? RAND	discrete	character	
V518	omgaint	Acting as Money Guard F13.5 Do you charge them interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V519	omgaintpers	Acting as Money Guard F13.6 If yes, how much interest per month? ( % or rands/10	contin	numeric	
V520	omgaendwhy	Acting as Money Guard Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V521	omgaenddate	Acting as Money Guard DateEnd	discrete	character	
V522	omgurelat	Using Money Guard F14.2 Who is looking after money? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V523	omguamnt	Using Money Guard F14.3 How much is being looked after? RAND	discrete	character	
V524	omguint	Using Money Guard F14.5 Are they charging you interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V525	omguintpers	Using Money Guard F14.6 If yes, how much per month? % or Rands/R100	contin	numeric	
V526	omgutrust	Using Money Guard F14.7 Why do you trust that person? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V527	omgusave	Using Money Guard F14.8 What are you saving money for? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V528	omguendwhy	Using Money Guard Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V529	omguenddate	Using Money Guard DateEnd	discrete	character	
V530	oiiswhere	Savings in the House F15.2 Where do you hide the money? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V531	oiiswhy	Savings in the House F15.3 What are you keeping it for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V532	oiisinmthamnt	Savings in the House F15.4 How much is put in every month? RAND	discrete	character	
V533	oiisoutmthamnt	Savings in the House F15.5 How much is taken out every month? RAND	discrete	character	
V534	oiishighbal	Savings in the House F15.6 What was the largest balance you were able to save?	discrete	character	
V535	oiisopenbal	Savings in the House F15.7 What is the current balance? RAND	discrete	character	
V536	oraramnt	Rent Arrears F16.2 How much do you owe? RAND	discrete	character	
V537	orarwhy	Rent Arrears F16.3 Why do you pay rent late? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V538	orarendwhy	Rent Arrears Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V539	orarenddate	Rent Arrears DateEnd	discrete	character	
V540	owaamnt	Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND	discrete	character	
V541	owawhy	Wage Advance F17.3 Why do you need the money? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V542	owaenough	Wage Advance F17.4 When you get paid the rest, will it be enough to live on? Y/	discrete	character	
V543	owaenoughnot	Wage Advance F17.5 If no, what will you do? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V544	owaendwhy	Wage Advance Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V545	owaenddate	Wage Advance DateEnd	discrete	character	
V546	oinartype	Income Arrears F18.2 What type of income is it?	discrete	character	
V547	oinaramnt	Income Arrears F18.3 How much do you still need to be paid ? RAND	discrete	character	
V548	oinarenough	Income Arrears F18.5 Do you have enough to live on? Y/N	discrete	character	
V549	oinarenoughnot	Income Arrears F18.6 If no, what do you do? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V550	oinarendwhy	Income Arrears Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V551	oinarenddate	Income Arrears DateEnd	discrete	character	
V552	ocrgamnt	Giving Credit F19.2 What was the original amount borrowed? RAND	discrete	character	
V553	ocrgrepay	Giving Credit F19.4 How much has this person paid you towards that credit? RAND	discrete	character	
V554	ocrgint	Giving Credit F19.5 Do you Charge Interest (Y / N)	discrete	character	
V555	ocrgintpers	Giving Credit F19.6 If yes, how much per month? (% / Rands/100 Rand)	discrete	character	
V556	ocrgincr	Giving Credit F19.7 If no, do you charge more for the goods? (Y/ N)	discrete	character	
V557	ocrgwhy	Giving Credit F19.8 Why give this person the loan? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V558	ocrgopenbal	Giving Credit F19.9 What is the current balance (how much is still owed)?	discrete	character	
V559	ocrgendwhy	Giving Credit Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V560	ocrgenddate	Giving Credit DateEnd	discrete	character	
V561	occpaymethod	Credit Cards PayMethod	discrete	character	
V562	occtype	Credit Cards F21.2 What type of credit card is it? (Choose form list)	discrete	character	
V563	occopenbal	Credit Cards F21.3 What is the balance right now? RAND	discrete	character	
V564	occmnth	Credit Cards F21.4 Do you pay it off in the same month? (Yes / No)	discrete	character	
V565	occmin	Credit Cards F21.5 Do you pay more than the minimum required? (Y / N)	discrete	character	
V566	occintpers	Credit Cards F21.6 What interest rate are you charged per annum? (%)	discrete	character	
V567	occenddate	Credit Cards F21.6 What date did you last use the credit Card	discrete	character	
V568	occendwhy	Credit Cards Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V569	occend	Credit Cards End	discrete	character	
V570	ostsize	Salary Timing F22.3 How many people are involved with this arrangement in total	discrete	character	
V571	ostday	Salary Timing F22.4 On what day of the month do you get paid?	discrete	character	
V572	ostoutpers2amnt	Salary Timing F22.5 After you get paid, how much do you lend to person #2?	discrete	character	
V573	ostoutpers3amnt	Salary Timing F22.6 After you get paid, how much do you lend to person number 3	discrete	character	
V574	ostdaypers2	Salary Timing F22.8 What day of the month does the next person get paid? (#2)	discrete	character	
V575	ostinpers2amnt	Salary Timing F22.9 After #2 gets paid, how much do you borrow from them?	discrete	character	
V576	ostdaypers3	Salary Timing F22.10 What day of the month does the next person get paid? (#3)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	ostinpers3amnt	Salary Timing F22.11 After #3 gets paid, how much do you borrow from them?	discrete	character	
V578	ostamntsame	Salary Timing F22.13 Does everyone always borrow and pay back the same amount e	discrete	character	
V579	ostskip	Salary Timing F22.14 Are there months when you don't borrow from the others? (Y	discrete	character	
V580	ostlend	Salary Timing F22.15 If yes, Do you need to lend them money when you get paid?	discrete	character	
V581	ostendwhy	Salary Timing Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V582	ostenddate	Salary Timing DateEnd	discrete	character	
V583	oduapaymeth	Debts Under Administration PayMethod	discrete	character	
V584	oduaattname	Debts Under Administration F23.2 What is the name of the Attorney / Administrato	discrete	character	
V585	oduaorigdebttype	Debts Under Administration F23.3 What kind of debt was it originally?	discrete	character	
V586	oduaorigname	Debts Under Administration F23.4 What was the name of the company the loan was	discrete	character	
V587	oduaorigamnt	Debts Under Administration F23.5 What was the original loan / credit amount?	discrete	character	
V588	oduaorigprem	Debts Under Administration F23.6 How much did you have to pay per month before	discrete	character	
V589	oduaorigintpers	Debts Under Administration F23.7 How much interest were you paying per month on	discrete	character	
V590	oduaorigstopdate	Debts Under Administration F23.8 When did you stop making payment on the origin	discrete	character	
V591	oduaorigowing	Debts Under Administration F23.10 How much did you owe on the loan at that time	discrete	character	
V592	oduaprem	Debts Under Administration F23.11 How much is the monthly payment now?	discrete	character	
V593	oduafixenddate	Debts Under Administration F23.12 When will you have paid this loan off? (DD/MM	discrete	character	
V594	oduaaintpers	Debts Under Administration F23.13 What interest Rate are you currently paying p	discrete	character	
V595	oduaopenbal	Debts Under Administration F23.14 What is the outstanding balance? Rand	discrete	character	
V596	oduaendwhy	Debts Under Administration Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V597	oduaenddate	Debts Under Administration DateEnd	discrete	character	

## Financial instruments disc

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 366

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V598	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V599	findevicecode	Financial Device Code	discrete	character	
V600	fdstartdate	Start Date	discrete	character	
V601	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V602	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V603	obaname	Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME	discrete	character	
V604	obatype	Bank Accounts F1.5 What type of bank account is it? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V605	obabbranch	Bank Accounts F1.6 Where is the branch? SUBURB/TOWN	discrete	character	
V606	obawhy	Bank Accounts F1.7 Why did you open the bank account?	contin	numeric	
V607	obauser	Bank Accounts F1.7.1 Are you currently using the account?	discrete	character	
V608	obauser type	Bank Accounts F1.8 How do you use the bank account? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V609	obauser not01	Bank Accounts No money to put in	discrete	character	
V610	obauser not02	Bank Accounts Too far away	discrete	character	
V611	obauser not03	Bank Accounts Interest too high	discrete	character	
V612	obauser not04	Bank Accounts Other	discrete	character	
V613	obauser not05	Bank Accounts Office hours not suitable	discrete	character	
V614	obauser not06	Bank Accounts Opened another account	contin	numeric	
V615	obauser not07	Bank Accounts Waiting on card	contin	numeric	
V616	obasave why01	Bank Accounts Education	discrete	character	
V617	obasave why02	Bank Accounts Christmas	contin	numeric	
V618	obasave why03	Bank Accounts Housing	discrete	character	
V619	obasave why04	Bank Accounts Livestock	contin	numeric	
V620	obasave why05	Bank Accounts Emergency	discrete	character	
V621	obasave why07	Bank Accounts Business	discrete	character	
V622	obasave why08	Bank Accounts For sake of saving	discrete	character	
V623	obasave why09	Bank Accounts Other	contin	numeric	
V624	obasave why10	Bank Accounts Labola	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V625	obasavewhy11	Bank Accounts Safety	discrete	character	
V626	obamnthin	Bank Accounts F1.11 How much do you plan to put in every month? (Include salary	contin	numeric	
V627	obamnthout	Bank Accounts F1.12 How much do you plan to take out every month? RAND	contin	numeric	
V628	obaopen	Bank Accounts F1.13 What is the current balance? RAND	contin	numeric	
V629	obatrans	Bank Accounts F1.14 How do you get to the bank? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V630	obatranstime	Bank Accounts F1.15 How much time does it take to get there?	contin	numeric	
V631	obatranscost	Bank Accounts F1.16 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	contin	numeric	
V632	obainside	Bank Accounts F1.17 How many times a month do you go to the bank? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V633	obaatm	Bank Accounts F1.18 Do you have an ATM card with the account?	discrete	character	
V634	obaatmuse	Bank Accounts F1.19 If yes, do you use it? Y/N	discrete	character	
V635	obaatmusenot		discrete	character	
V636	obaatmvenue	Bank Accounts F1.21 If yes, where do you tend to use the ATM? SUBURB/TOWN	discrete	character	
V637	obaatmfreq	Bank Accounts F1.22 How many times a month do you use it?	discrete	character	
V638	obadc	Bank Accounts F1.23 Do you have a debit card?	discrete	character	
V639	obadcfreq	Bank Accounts F1.24 If Yes - how many times a month do you use it?	discrete	character	
V640	obaatmwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.25 How much does it cost to withdraw from the Bank's ATM? RAND	contin	numeric	
V641	obaatmotherwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.26 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the ba	contin	numeric	
V642	obacashwithcost	Bank Accounts F1.27 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the Ba	contin	numeric	
V643	obadocost	Bank Accounts F1.28 If this is a cheque or transmission account, how much per mo	contin	numeric	
V644	obachqcost	Bank Accounts F1.29 If this is a cheque account, how much does it cost to write	contin	numeric	
V645	obaintinc	Bank Accounts F1.30 What interest rate are you paid on your savings?INTERET RAT	contin	numeric	
V646	obaenddate	Bank Accounts F1.31 What year did you close it? YYYY	contin	numeric	
V647	obaendwhy	Bank Accounts F1.32 Why did you close the account? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V648	obaend	Bank Accounts End	contin	numeric	
V649	c51		contin	numeric	
V650	openpayhow	Pension F2.8 How do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V651	openpenprov	Pension F2.5 Is this a pension fund or a provident fund?	contin	numeric	
V652	openamnt	Pension F2.6 How much do you pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know	discrete	character	
V653	openemplamnt	Pension F2.7 How much does the employer pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know	discrete	character	
V654	openprovopen	Pension F2.9 If provident fund, what is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V655	openoutmnthamnt	Pension F2.10 If paid out, how much per month do you get paid?	discrete	character	
V656	openouthow	Pension F2.11 If paid out, how do you get paid out?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V657	opentrans	Pension F2.12 If you collect cash or cash a cheque, how do you get there? CHOOS	contin	numeric	
V658	opentranstime	Pension F2.13 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list?	contin	numeric	
V659	opentranscost	Pension F2.14 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V660	openenddate	Pension DateEnd	discrete	character	
V661	ossfreq	Umgalelo F3.5 What is the frequency of the contributions? CHOOSE from the list.	contin	numeric	
V662	osssize	Umgalelo F3.6 How many people are in the umgalelo? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V663	ossjoinfee	Umgalelo F3.7 Is there a joining fee? Y/N	discrete	character	
V664	ossjoinfeeamnt	Umgalelo F3.8 If yes, how much is it? RAND	discrete	character	
V665	ossintype	Umgalelo F3.9 When you pay in, do you pay in cash(=01), or goods(=02), or both	contin	numeric	
V666	osscashamnt	Umgalelo F3.10 If cash, how much do you pay in per period? RAND	discrete	character	
V667	ossgoodstype	Umgalelo F3.11 If goods, what do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V668	ossoutwhen	Umgalelo F3.12 When do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V669	ossoutturnchange	Umgalelo F3.15 Do you get paid in cash / groceries / Other ? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V670	ossouttype	Umgalelo F3.16 What is the value of how much you do get paid out? RAND,991=depe	discrete	character	
V671	ossoutamnt	Umgalelo F3.17 If it depends, what does it depend on? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V672	ossoutdependwhat	Umgalelo	discrete	character	
V673	ossoutdependamnt	Umgalelo F3.18 If it depends, how much were you paid out last time? RAND	discrete	character	
V674	ossoutcashhow	Umgalelo F3.19 If paid in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V675	ossoutcashuse		discrete	character	
V676	osslend	Umgalelo F3.21 Does the group lend money? Y/N	discrete	character	
V677	osslendint	Umgalelo F3.22 If yes, what interest rate do you charge? % or RANDS on R100	discrete	character	
V678	osslendwho	Umgalelo F3.23 If yes,whom do you lend to? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V679	osslendobligation	Umgalelo F3.24 If member, are you required to borrow the money? Y/N	discrete	character	
V680	osslendinttarget	Umgalelo F3.25 If yes, is there an interest income target?	discrete	character	
V681	osslendinttargetamnt	Umgalelo F3.26 If yes, how much? RAND	discrete	character	
V682	ossonlendwho	Umgalelo F3.27 Who do you lend to, if you onlend the money?	contin	numeric	
V683	ossonlendmths	Umgalelo F3.28 For how many months per year do you manage to onlend the money?	contin	numeric	
V684	osstype	Umgalelo F3.30 What type of umgalelo is this? CHOOSE from list	contin	numeric	
V685	osstrans	Umgalelo F3.32 If you have to travel to get to meetings, how do you get there?	discrete	character	
V686	osstranstime	Umgalelo F3.33 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V687	osstranscost	Umgalelo F3.34 What were the transport cost one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V688	ossyearstart	Umgalelo F3.35 What year was it started? YYYY	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V689	osssocknow	Umgalelo F3.36 How do the members know each other? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V690	osssupervisor	Umgalelo F3.37 Is one person in charge of the umgalelo who manages the fund? Y/	discrete	character	
V691	osstrustwhy	Umgalelo F3.38 Why do people trust that person? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V692	ossfreqmeet	Umgalelo F3.39 How often are the meetings? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V693	ossgender	Umgalelo F3.40 Is the Umgalelo made up of all men / all women / Mixed?	contin	numeric	
V694	osspenalties	Umgalelo F3.42 Are there penalties for paying late? Y/N	discrete	character	
V695	ossbank	Umgalelo F3.44 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N	discrete	character	
V696	ossnotbank	Umgalelo F3.45 If no, where is it held?	discrete	character	
V697	ossbankname	Umgalelo F3.46 If yes, what is the bank name?	discrete	character	
V698	ossbankowner	Umgalelo F3.47 If yes, in whose name is the bank account?	contin	numeric	
V699	ossbankcollect	Umgalelo F3.48 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money	discrete	character	
V700	ossbankspecservice	Umgalelo F3.49 If yes, does the bank do anything special for THIS umgalelo?	contin	numeric	
V701	ossbankint	Umgalelo F3.50 If yes, what interest rate is paid on bank savings?	contin	numeric	
V702	osssecur	Umgalelo F3.51 What is done to address security issues around the payment of th	contin	numeric	
V703	osssecurwrong	Umgalelo F3.52 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft,loss) in	discrete	character	
V704	ossq2enddate	Umgalelo F3.53 What year did you leave? (YYYY)	discrete	character	
V705	ossoutperiod	Umgalelo F355 Number of periods since last payout?	contin	numeric	
V706	ossendwhy	Umgalelo Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V707	obscoverpcode	Burial Societies F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N	discrete	character	
V708	obscoveradults	Burial Societies F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V709	obscoverchild	Burial Societies F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V710	obspremfreq	Burial Societies F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums? CHOOSE from the li	contin	numeric	
V711	obspremamnt	Burial Societies F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V712	obsprem1yr	Burial Societies F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V713	obsprem2yr	Burial Societies F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V714	obsprem5yr	Burial Societies F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V715	obspayhow	Burial Societies F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list?	discrete	character	
V716	obsstructtype	Burial Societies F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a	contin	numeric	
V717	obsstructconame	Burial Societies F4.12 If company or undertaker, which one? NAME	discrete	character	
V718	obsstructcomp	Burial Societies F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?	discrete	character	
V719	obsouttype	Burial Societies F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?	discrete	character	
V720	obsoutkindtype		discrete	character	
V721	obsoutcash	Burial Societies F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N	discrete	character	
V722	obsoutcashphamnt	Burial Societies F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	obsoutcashadultamnt	Burial Societies F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND	discrete	character	
V724	obsoutcashchildamnt	Burial Societies F4.19 How much for children? RAND	discrete	character	
V725	obsoutcashhow	Burial Societies F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V726	obsoutcashuse		discrete	character	
V727	obstrans	Burial Societies F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your p	discrete	character	
V728	obstranstime	Burial Societies F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	contin	numeric	
V729	obstranscost	Burial Societies F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V730	obsstartyr	Burial Societies F4.26 What year was it started? YYYY	contin	numeric	
V731	obsfreqmeet	Burial Societies F4.27 How often does the group meet? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V732	obssize	Burial Societies F4.28 How many people are in the group? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V733	obssocknow	Burial Societies F4.29 How do the people know each other? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V734	obsundertaker	Burial Societies F4.30 Does the group use a company to do the burial plan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V735	obsundertakername	Burial Societies F4.31 If yes, which company?	discrete	character	
V736	obstype	Burial Societies F4.32 Is this society one of the following? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V737	obsbank	Burial Societies F4.33 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N	discrete	character	
V738	obsbankname	Burial Societies F4.34 If yes, what is the bank name? NAME	discrete	character	
V739	obsbankowner	Burial Societies F4.35 If yes, in whose name is the Bank account?	contin	numeric	
V740	obsbankcollect	Burial Societies F4.36 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money? CHOOSE f	discrete	character	
V741	obsbankspecservice	Burial Societies F4.37 If yes, does the bank do anything special for the burial	discrete	character	
V742	obssecur	Burial Societies F4.38 What is done to address security issues around the payme	contin	numeric	
V743	obssecurwrong	Burial Societies F4.39 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft	discrete	character	
V744	obscollection	Burial Societies F4.40 Does the burial society ever have to take up a collectio	discrete	character	
V745	obscollectionamnt	Burial Societies F4.41 How much did you have to pay last time there was a colle	discrete	character	
V746	obscollectiontotal	Burial Societies F4.42 How much was collected in total from everyone? RAND	discrete	character	
V747	ofpcovercode	Funeral Plans F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N	discrete	character	
V748	ofpcoveradults	Funeral Plans F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V749	ofpcoverchild	Funeral Plans F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER	contin	numeric	
V750	ofppremfreq	Funeral Plans F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums? CHOOSE from the list.	contin	numeric	
V751	ofppremamnt	Funeral Plans F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V752	ofpprem1yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND	discrete	character	
V753	ofpprem2yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	ofpprem5yr	Funeral Plans F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND	contin	numeric	
V755	ofppayhow	Funeral Plans F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list?	contin	numeric	
V756	ofpstructtype	Funeral Plans F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a gro	contin	numeric	
V757	ofpstructconame	Funeral Plans F4.12 If company or undertaker, which one? NAME	discrete	character	
V758	ofpstructcomp	Funeral Plans F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?	discrete	character	
V759	ofpouttype	Funeral Plans F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?	contin	numeric	
V760	ofpoutkindtype		discrete	character	
V761	ofpoutcash	Funeral Plans F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N	discrete	character	
V762	ofpoutcashphamnt	Funeral Plans F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND	discrete	character	
V763	ofpoutcashadultamnt	Funeral Plans F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND	discrete	character	
V764	ofpoutcashchildamnt	Funeral Plans F4.19 How much for children? RAND	discrete	character	
V765	ofpoutcashhow	Funeral Plans F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V766	ofpoutcashuse		discrete	character	
V767	ofptrans	Funeral Plans F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your prem	contin	numeric	
V768	ofptranstime	Funeral Plans F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V769	ofptranscost	Funeral Plans F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V770	oraname	Retirement Annuity F5.2 What is the company you bought the annuity from? NAME	discrete	character	
V771	orapaymeth	Retirement Annuity PayMethod	discrete	character	
V772	orapremamnt	Retirement Annuity F5.5 How much do you pay in per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V773	orapermin	Retirement Annuity F5.6 If paying in, how do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V774	oraoutamnt	Retirement Annuity F5.7 How much do you get paid out per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V775	oraouthow	Retirement Annuity F5.8 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V776	oratrans	Retirement Annuity F5.9 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how	contin	numeric	
V777	oratranstime	Retirement Annuity F5.10 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from l	contin	numeric	
V778	oratranscost	Retirement Annuity F5.11 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V779	orasurrender	Retirement Annuity F5.12 What is the Surrender Value?	discrete	character	
V780	oraendwhy		contin	numeric	
V781	oraend		discrete	character	
V782	oraenddate		discrete	character	
V783	oirpaymeth	Other Insurance PayMethod	discrete	character	
V784	oirname	Other Insurance F6.2 What is the name of the company the policy comes from? NAM	discrete	character	
V785	oirtype	Other Insurance F6.3 What type of insurance is it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V786	oircomp	Other Insurance F6.4 Is it comprehensive? (Yes / No)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	oirwhy	Other Insurance F6.7 Why did you take it?	contin	numeric	
V788	oirpremamnt	Other Insurance F6.8 How much do you pay in per month? RAND	discrete	character	
V789	oiroutamnt	Other Insurance F6.9 How much do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V790	oirouthow	Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V791	oirtrans	Other Insurance F6.11 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how	contin	numeric	
V792	oirtranstime	Other Insurance F6.12 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	contin	numeric	
V793	oirtranscost	Other Insurance F6.13 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V794	oircashin	Other Insurance F6.14 Can the policy be cashed in?	discrete	character	
V795	oircashamnt	Other Insurance F6.15 If Yes - what is the cash in value?	discrete	character	
V796	oirendwhy	Other Insurance Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V797	oirenddate	Other Insurance DateEnd	discrete	character	
V798	ofglpaymeth	Formal Loans PayMethod	discrete	character	
V799	ofglname	Formal Loans F7.2 What is the name of the institution? NAME	discrete	character	
V800	ofglwho	Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form?	contin	numeric	
V801	ofglempl	Formal Loans F7.4 If this is an employer loan, does the loan come off your pensi	discrete	character	
V802	ofgltype	Formal Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V803	ofgltypeper	Formal Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from li	contin	numeric	
V804	ofglamnt	Formal Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	
V805	ofglint	Formal Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month	contin	numeric	
V806	ofglpremfreq	Formal Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?	contin	numeric	
V807	ofglpremamnt	Formal Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V808	ofglamor	Formal Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised?	discrete	character	
V809	ofglperiod	Formal Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V810	ofglperiodmnths	Formal Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V811	ofglpayhow	Formal Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V812	ofglcollateral	Formal Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V813	ofglfeesother	Formal Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V814	ofglfeestype	Formal Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V815	ofglouttype	Formal Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V816	ofgltrans	Formal Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how do	contin	numeric	
V817	ofgltranstime	Formal Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V818	ofgltranscost	Formal Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V819	ofglpaiddate	Formal Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V820	ofglopenbal	Formal Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V821	ofglendwhy	Formal Loans Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V822	ofglend		discrete	character	
V823	osglwho	Stokvel Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form?	contin	numeric	
V824	osgltype	Stokvel Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V825	osgltypeper	Stokvel Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from l	contin	numeric	
V826	osglamnt	Stokvel Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	
V827	osglint	Stokvel Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month	discrete	character	
V828	osglpremfreq	Stokvel Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?	contin	numeric	
V829	osglpremamnt	Stokvel Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V830	osglamor	Stokvel Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised?	discrete	character	
V831	osglperiod	Stokvel Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V832	osglperiodmnths	Stokvel Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER	discrete	character	
V833	osglpayhow	Stokvel Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V834	osglcollateral	Stokvel Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V835	osglfeesother	Stokvel Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V836	osglfeestype	Stokvel Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V837	osglouttype	Stokvel Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V838	osgltrans	Stokvel Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how do	contin	numeric	
V839	osgltranstime	Stokvel Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V840	osgltranscost	Stokvel Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V841	osglpaiddate	Stokvel Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V842	osglopenbal	Stokvel Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V843	osglendwhy	Stokvel Loans Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V844	osglend	Stokvel Loans End	discrete	character	
V845	omlname	Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa?	discrete	character	
V846	omltype	Mashionisa Loan F8.5 What is the loan for? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V847	omlamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.6 What was the loan amount? RAND	discrete	character	
V848	omlcollateral	Mashionisa Loan F8.7 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V849	omlintfreq	Mashionisa Loan F8.8 How often do you pay interest? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V850	omlintamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.9 How much interest do you pay each time? RAND	discrete	character	
V851	omlintmntamnt	Mashionisa Loan F8.10 So the monthly interest rate is.....	contin	numeric	
V852	omlpayhow	Mashionisa Loan F8.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V853	omlfixperiod	Mashionisa Loan F8.12 Are you supposed to have paid off the loan by a particula	discrete	character	
V854	omlfixend	Mashionisa Loan F8.13 If yes, when? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V855	omlouthow	Mashionisa Loan F8.14 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V856	omlfees	Mashionisa Loan F8.15 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V857	omlfeestype	Mashionisa Loan F8.16 What are they for? CHOOSE	contin	numeric	
V858	omltrans	Mashionisa Loan F8.17 If cash, how do you travel to pay payment? CHOOSE from li	contin	numeric	
V859	omltransime	Mashionisa Loan F8.18 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	contin	numeric	
V860	omltranscost	Mashionisa Loan F8.19 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V861	omlconseq	Mashionisa Loan F8.20 What happens if you don't pay? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V862	omldiff	Mashionisa Loan F8.21 Was it easy to arrange this loan? Y/N	discrete	character	
V863	omlalternative	Mashionisa Loan F8.22 What other source did you try first? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V864	omlenddate	Mashionisa Loan F8.23 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V865	omlopenbal	Mashionisa Loan F8.24 What is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V866	omlendwhy	Mashionisa Loan Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V867	omlend	Mashionisa Loan End	discrete	character	
V868	ocrpaymeth	Credit (Account) PayMethod	discrete	character	
V869	ocrname	Credit (Account) F9.2 What is the name of the store? NAME	discrete	character	
V870	ocrtype	Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V871	ocrcost	Credit (Account) F9.6 What was the total cost of the item? RAND	discrete	character	
V872	ocrdeposit	Credit (Account) F9.7 How much did you put down as a deposit? RAND	discrete	character	
V873	ocrpremamnt	Credit (Account) F9.8 What do you pay each month? RAND	discrete	character	
V874	ocrintpers	Credit (Account) F9.9 What interest rate do you pay?	contin	numeric	
V875	ocrcashcost	Credit (Account) F9.10 How much would it cost cash? RAND	discrete	character	
V876	ocrpayhow	Credit (Account) F9.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V877	ocrfees	Credit (Account) F9.12 Are there other fees? Y/N	discrete	character	
V878	ocrfeestype	Credit (Account) F9.13 What are they for? CHOOSE	discrete	character	
V879	ocrtrans	Credit (Account) F9.14 If you have to travel to pay monthly payment, how do y	discrete	character	
V880	ocrtranstime	Credit (Account) F9.15 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis	contin	numeric	
V881	ocrtranscost	Credit (Account) F9.16 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND	discrete	character	
V882	ocrfixperioddate	Credit (Account) F9.18 When are you supposed to have paid it off?DD/MM/YY	discrete	character	
V883	ocrenddate	Credit (Account) F9.19 When did you pay it off?DD/ MM/YY	discrete	character	
V884	ocropenbal	Credit (Account) F9.20 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V885	ocrendwhy	Credit (Account) Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V886	ocrend	Credit (Account) End	discrete	character	
V887	oclsname	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.2 What is the name of the Spaza / Shebeen? NAME	discrete	character	
V888	oclsamnt	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.3 How much have you bought on credit? RAND	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V889	oclsint	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.5 Do you pay interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V890	oclsintpers	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANSD/R100	contin	numeric	
V891	oclscashcost	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.7 How much would the same amount cost if you bou	discrete	character	
V892	oclsopenbal	Credit at local Spaza shop F10.9 What is the current balance?	discrete	character	
V893	oclsendwhy	Credit at local Spaza shop Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V894	oclsend		discrete	character	
V895	oclsenddate	Credit at local Spaza shop DateEnd	discrete	character	
V896	oolrelat	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V897	oolamnt	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.4 How much did you lend? RAND	discrete	character	
V898	oolint	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.6 Do you charge interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V899	oolintpers	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.7 If yes, how much? % or RANSD/ R100	contin	numeric	
V900	oolwhy	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.8 Why do you give a loan to that person? CHOOSE fro	contin	numeric	
V901	oolopenbal	One-on-One Giving Loans F11.9 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V902	oolendwhy	One-on-One Giving Loans Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V903	oolenddate	One-on-One Giving Loans DateEnd	discrete	character	
V904	oobrelat	One-on-One Borrowing F12.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V905	oobamnt	One-on-One Borrowing F12.4 How much did you borrow? RAND	discrete	character	
V906	oobint	One-on-One Borrowing F12.6 Do you pay interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V907	oobintpers	One-on-One Borrowing F12.7 If yes, how much per month? % or RANSD/ R100	contin	numeric	
V908	oobwhy	One-on-One Borrowing F12.8 What did you borrow for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V909	oobopenbal	One-on-One Borrowing F12.9 What is the current Balance?	discrete	character	
V910	oobendwhy	One-on-One Borrowing Reason Ended	discrete	character	
V911	oobenddate	One-on-One Borrowing DateEnd	discrete	character	
V912	omgarelat	Acting as Money Guard F13.2 Whose money is looked after? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V913	omgaamnt	Acting as Money Guard F13.3 How much is being looked after? RAND	discrete	character	
V914	omgaint	Acting as Money Guard F13.5 Do you charge them interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V915	omgaintpers	Acting as Money Guard F13.6 If yes, how much interest per month? ( % or rands/10	contin	numeric	
V916	omgaendwhy	Acting as Money Guard Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V917	omgaenddate	Acting as Money Guard DateEnd	discrete	character	
V918	omgurelat	Using Money Guard F14.2 Who is looking after money? CHOOSE from list	contin	numeric	
V919	omguamnt	Using Money Guard F14.3 How much is being looked after? RAND	discrete	character	
V920	omguint	Using Money Guard F14.5 Are they charging you interest? Y/N	discrete	character	
V921	omguintpers	Using Money Guard F14.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANSD/R100	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	omgutrust	Using Money Guard F14.7 Why do you trust that person? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V923	omgusave	Using Money Guard F14.8 What are you saving money for? CHOOSE from list	discrete	character	
V924	omguendwhy	Using Money Guard Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V925	omguenddate	Using Money Guard DateEnd	discrete	character	
V926	oiiswhere	Savings in the House F15.2 Where do you hide the money? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V927	oiiswhy	Savings in the House F15.3 What are you keeping it for? CHOOSE from list.	discrete	character	
V928	oiisinmthamnt	Savings in the House F15.4 How much is put in every month? RAND	discrete	character	
V929	oiisoutmthamnt	Savings in the House F15.5 How much is taken out every month? RAND	discrete	character	
V930	oiishighbal	Savings in the House F15.6 What was the largest balance you were able to save?	discrete	character	
V931	oiisopenbal	Savings in the House F15.7 What is the current balance? RAND	discrete	character	
V932	oiisendwhy	Savings in the House	contin	numeric	
V933	oiisend		discrete	character	
V934	oiisenddate	Savings in the House	discrete	character	
V935	oraramnt	Rent Arrears F16.2 How much do you owe? RAND	discrete	character	
V936	orarwhy	Rent Arrears F16.3 Why do you pay rent late? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V937	orarendwhy	Rent Arrears Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V938	orarenddate	Rent Arrears DateEnd	discrete	character	
V939	c9		discrete	character	
V940	owaamnt	Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND	discrete	character	
V941	owawhy	Wage Advance F17.3 Why do you need the money? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V942	owaenough	Wage Advance F17.4 When you get paid the rest, will it be enough to live on? Y/	discrete	character	
V943	owaenoughnot	Wage Advance F17.5 If no, what will you do? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V944	owaendwhy	Wage Advance Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V945	owaenddate	Wage Advance DateEnd	discrete	character	
V946	ocrgamnt	Giving Credit F19.2 What was the original amount borrowed? RAND	discrete	character	
V947	ocrgrepay	Giving Credit F19.4 How much has this person paid you towards that credit? RAND	discrete	character	
V948	ocrgint	Giving Credit F19.5 Do you Charge Interest (Y / N)	discrete	character	
V949	ocrgintpers	Giving Credit F19.6 If yes, how much per month? (% / Rands/100 Rand)	contin	numeric	
V950	ocrgincr	Giving Credit F19.7 If no, do you charge more for the goods? (Y/ N)	discrete	character	
V951	ocrgwhy	Giving Credit F19.8 Why give this person the loan? CHOOSE from list.	contin	numeric	
V952	ocrgopenbal	Giving Credit F19.9 What is the current balance (how much is still owed)?	discrete	character	
V953	ocrgendwhy	Giving Credit Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V954	ocrgenddate	Giving Credit DateEnd	discrete	character	
V955	occpaymethod	Credit Cards PayMethod	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	occtype	Credit Cards F21.2 What type of credit card is it? (Choose from list)	contin	numeric	
V957	occopenbal	Credit Cards F21.3 What is the balance right now? RAND	discrete	character	
V958	occmnth	Credit Cards F21.4 Do you pay it off in the same month? (Yes / No)	discrete	character	
V959	occmin	Credit Cards F21.5 Do you pay more than the minimum required? (Y / N)	discrete	character	
V960	occintpers	Credit Cards F21.6 What interest rate are you charged per annum? (%)	contin	numeric	
V961	occenddate	Credit Cards F21.6 What date did you last use the credit Card	discrete	character	
V962	occendwhy	Credit Cards Reason Ended	contin	numeric	
V963	occend	Credit Cards End	discrete	character	

## Finholdassets

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 388

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V965	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V966	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V967	aacquant	Cellphone Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V968	aacacq	Cellphone	contin	numeric	
V969	aacinitmv	Cellphone Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V970	aacinitcost	Cellphone Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V971	aaclost	Cellphone Lost	discrete	numeric	
V972	aacpurch	Cellphone Purchased	contin	numeric	
V973	aacpurchcre	Cellphone Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V974	aacsale	Cellphone Sale	discrete	numeric	
V975	aacsalecre	Cellphone Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V976	aacstolen	Cellphone Stolen	contin	numeric	
V977	aacpquant	Computer Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V978	aacpacq	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V979	aacpinitmv	Computer Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V980	aacpinitcost	Computer Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V981	aacplost	Computer Lost	discrete	numeric	
V982	aacppurch	Computer Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V983	aacppurchcre	Computer Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V984	aacpsale	Computer Sale	discrete	numeric	
V985	aacpsalecre	Computer Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V986	aacpstolen	Computer Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V987	aafrquant	Fridge/Freezer Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V988	aafracq	Fridge/Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V989	aafrinitmv	Fridge/Freezer Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V990	aafrinitcost	Fridge/Freezer Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V991	aafrlost	Fridge/Freezer Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	aafrpurch	Fridge/Freezer Purchased	contin	numeric	
V993	aafrpurchcre	Fridge/Freezer Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V994	aafrsale	Fridge/Freezer Sale	contin	numeric	
V995	aafrsalecre	Fridge/Freezer Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V996	aafrstolen	Fridge/Freezer Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V997	aagquant	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V998	aagacq	Gas/Paraffin Cooker	discrete	numeric	
V999	aaginitmv	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1000	aaginitcost	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1001	aaglost	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1002	aagpurch	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1003	aagpurchcre	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1004	aagsale	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1005	aagsalecre	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1006	aagstolen	Gas/Paraffin Cooker Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1007	aaquant	Other Appliance Electrical Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1008	aaacq	Other Appliance Electrical	discrete	numeric	
V1009	aaoinitmv	Other Appliance Electrical Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1010	aaoinitcost	Other Appliance Electrical Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1011	aaolost	Other Appliance Electrical Lost	contin	numeric	
V1012	aaopurch	Other Appliance Electrical Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1013	aaopurchcre	Other Appliance Electrical Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1014	aaosale	Other Appliance Electrical Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1015	aaosalecre	Other Appliance Electrical Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1016	aaostolen	Other Appliance Electrical Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1017	aarquant	Radios Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1018	aaracq	Radios	discrete	numeric	
V1019	aarinitmv	Radios Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1020	aarinitcost	Radios Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1021	aarlost	Radios Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1022	aarpurch	Radios Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1023	aarpurchcre	Radios Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1024	aarsale	Radios Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1025	aarsalecre	Radios Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1026	aarstolen	Radios Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1027	aasquant	Stove Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1028	aasacq	Stove	discrete	numeric	
V1029	aasinitmv	Stove Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1030	aasinitcost	Stove Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1031	aaslost	Stove Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1032	aaspurch	Stove Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1033	aaspurchcre	Stove Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1034	aassale	Stove Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1035	aassalecre	Stove Sale Credit	contin	numeric	
V1036	aasstolen	Stove Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1037	aasmquant	Sewing Machine Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1038	aasmacq	Sewing Machine	discrete	numeric	
V1039	aasminitm	Sewing Machine Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1040	aasminitcost	Sewing Machine Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1041	aasmlost	Sewing Machine Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1042	aasmpurch	Sewing Machine Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1043	aasmpurchcre	Sewing Machine Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1044	aasmsale	Sewing Machine Sale	contin	numeric	
V1045	aasmsalecre	Sewing Machine Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1046	aasmstolen	Sewing Machine Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1047	aatvquant	Television Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1048	aatvacq	Television	discrete	numeric	
V1049	aatvinitm	Television Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1050	aatvinitcost	Television Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1051	aatvlost	Television Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1052	aatvpurch	Television Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1053	aatvpurchcre	Television Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1054	aatvsale	Television Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1055	aatvsalecre	Television Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1056	aatvstolen	Television Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1057	aavquant	Video Player Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1058	aavacq	Video Player	discrete	numeric	
V1059	aavinitm	Video Player Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1060	aavinitcost	Video Player Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1061	aavlost	Video Player Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1062	aavpurch	Video Player Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1063	aavpurchcre	Video Player Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1064	aavsale	Video Player Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1065	aavsalecre	Video Player Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1066	aavstolen	Video Player Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1067	abelquant	Electronic Equipment Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1068	abelacq	Electronic Equipment	discrete	numeric	
V1069	abelinitm	Electronic Equipment Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1070	abelinitcost	Electronic Equipment Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1071	abellost	Electronic Equipment Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1072	abelpurch	Electronic Equipment Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1073	abelpurchcre	Electronic Equipment Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1074	abelsale	Electronic Equipment Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1075	abelsalecre	Electronic Equipment Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1076	abelstolen	Electronic Equipment Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1077	abequant	Other Equipment Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1078	abeqacq	Other Equipment	discrete	numeric	
V1079	abeqinitmv	Other Equipment Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1080	abeqinitcost	Other Equipment Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1081	abeqlost	Other Equipment Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1082	abepurch	Other Equipment Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1083	abepurchcre	Other Equipment Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1084	abesale	Other Equipment Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1085	abesalecre	Other Equipment Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1086	abestolen	Other Equipment Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1087	abmquant	Machinery Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1088	abmacq	Machinery	discrete	numeric	
V1089	abminitm	Machinery Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1090	abminitcost	Machinery Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1091	abmlost	Machinery Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1092	abmpurch	Machinery Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1093	abmpurchcre	Machinery Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1094	abmsale	Machinery Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1095	abmsalecre	Machinery Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1096	abmstolen	Machinery Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1097	abnquant	Non-Persishables Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1098	abnacq	Non-Persishables	discrete	numeric	
V1099	abninitmv	Non-Persishables Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1100	abninitcost	Non-Persishables Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1101	abnlost	Non-Persishables Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1102	abnpurch	Non-Persishables Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1103	abnpurchcre	Non-Persishables Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1104	abnsale	Non-Persishables Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1105	abnsalecre	Non-Persishables Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1106	abnstolen	Non-Persishables Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1107	abpaquant	Perishables Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1108	abpaacq	Perishables	discrete	numeric	
V1109	abpainitm	Perishables Initial Value	discrete	numeric	
V1110	abpainitcost	Perishables Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1111	abpalost	Perishables Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1112	abpapurch	Perishables Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1113	abpapurchcre	Perishables Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1114	abpasale	Perishables Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1115	abpasalecre	Perishables Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1116	abpastolen	Perishables Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1117	abrquant	Raw Materials Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1118	abracq	Raw Materials	discrete	numeric	
V1119	abrinitm	Raw Materials Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1120	abrinitlet	Raw Materials Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1121	abrlot	Raw Materials Lot	discrete	numeric	
V1122	abrpurch	Raw Materials Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1123	abrpurchcre	Raw Materials Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1124	abrsale	Raw Materials Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1125	abrsalecre	Raw Materials Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1126	abrstolen	Raw Materials Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1127	afbquant	Bedroom Suite Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1128	afbacq	Bedroom Suite	discrete	numeric	
V1129	afbinitm	Bedroom Suite Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1130	afbinitlet	Bedroom Suite Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1131	afblot	Bedroom Suite Lot	discrete	numeric	
V1132	afbpurch	Bedroom Suite Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1133	afbpurchcre	Bedroom Suite Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1134	afbsale	Bedroom Suite Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1135	afbsalecre	Bedroom Suite Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1136	afbstolen	Bedroom Suite Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1137	afbdquant	Bed Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1138	afbdacq	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V1139	afbdinitm	Bed Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1140	afbdinitlet	Bed Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1141	afbdlot	Bed Lot	discrete	numeric	
V1142	afbdpurch	Bed Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1143	afbdpurchcre	Bed Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1144	afbdsale	Bed Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1145	afbdsalecre	Bed Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1146	afbdstolen	Bed Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1147	aflquant	Lounge Suite Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1148	aflacq	Lounge Suite	discrete	numeric	
V1149	aflinitm	Lounge Suite Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1150	aflinitlet	Lounge Suite Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1151	afllost	Lounge Suite Lot	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1152	aflpurch	Lounge Suite Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1153	aflpurchcre	Lounge Suite Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1154	aflsale	Lounge Suite Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1155	aflsalecre	Lounge Suite Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1156	aflstolen	Lounge Suite Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1157	afoquant	Other Furniture Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1158	afoacq	Other Furniture	contin	numeric	
V1159	afoinitmv	Other Furniture Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1160	afoinitcost	Other Furniture Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1161	afolost	Other Furniture Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1162	afo purch	Other Furniture Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1163	afo purchcre	Other Furniture Purchased Credit	contin	numeric	
V1164	afo sale	Other Furniture Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1165	afo salecre	Other Furniture Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1166	afo stolen	Other Furniture Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1167	ahmquant	Housing Material Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1168	ahmacq	Housing Material	discrete	numeric	
V1169	ahminitm	Housing Material Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1170	ahminitmcost	Housing Material Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1171	ahmlost	Housing Material Lost	contin	numeric	
V1172	ahmpurch	Housing Material Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1173	ahmpurchcre	Housing Material Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1174	ahmsale	Housing Material Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1175	ahmsalecre	Housing Material Sale Credit	contin	numeric	
V1176	ahmstolen	Housing Material Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1177	ahtquant	House with Title Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1178	ahtacq	House with Title	discrete	numeric	
V1179	ahtinitmv	House with Title Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1180	ahtinitcost	House with Title Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1181	ahtlost	House with Title Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1182	ahtpurch	House with Title Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1183	ahtpurchcre	House with Title Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1184	ahtsale	House with Title Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1185	ahtsalecre	House with Title Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1186	ahtstolen	House with Title Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1187	alcquant	Cows Quantity	discrete	numeric	
V1188	alcacq	Cows	discrete	numeric	
V1189	alcinitmv	Cows Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1190	alcinitcost	Cows Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1191	alclost	Cows Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1192	alcpurch	Cows Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1193	alcpurchcre	Cows Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1194	alcsale	Cows Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1195	alcsalecre	Cows Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1196	alcstolen	Cows Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1197	algquant	Goats Quantitiy	contin	numeric	
V1198	algacq	Goats	discrete	numeric	
V1199	alginitm	Goats Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1200	alginitlet	Goats Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1201	alglost	Goats Lost	contin	numeric	
V1202	algpurch	Goats Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1203	algpurchcre	Goats Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1204	algsale	Goats Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1205	algsalecre	Goats Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1206	algstolen	Goats Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1207	alhquant	Horses and Donkeys Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1208	alhacq	Horses and Donkeys	discrete	numeric	
V1209	alhinitm	Horses and Donkeys Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1210	alhinitlet	Horses and Donkeys Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1211	alhlost	Horses and Donkeys Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1212	alhpurch	Horses and Donkeys Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1213	alhpurchcre	Horses and Donkeys Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1214	alhsale	Horses and Donkeys Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1215	alhsalecre	Horses and Donkeys Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1216	alhstolen	Horses and Donkeys Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1217	aloquant	Other Livestock Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1218	aloacq	Other Livestock	contin	numeric	
V1219	aloinitm	Other Livestock Initial Value	discrete	numeric	
V1220	aloinitlet	Other Livestock Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1221	alolost	Other Livestock Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1222	alopurch	Other Livestock Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1223	alopurchcre	Other Livestock Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1224	alosale	Other Livestock Sale	contin	numeric	
V1225	alosalecre	Other Livestock Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1226	alostolen	Other Livestock Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1227	alpquant	Pigs Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1228	alpacq	Pigs	discrete	numeric	
V1229	alpinitm	Pigs Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1230	alpinitlet	Pigs Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1231	alplost	Pigs Lost	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	alppurch	Pigs Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1233	alppurchcre	Pigs Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1234	alpsale	Pigs Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1235	alpsalecre	Pigs Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1236	alpstolen	Pigs Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1237	alplquant	Poultry Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1238	alplacq	Poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1239	alplinitmv	Poultry Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1240	alplinitcost	Poultry Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1241	alpllost	Poultry Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1242	alplpurch	Poultry Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1243	alplpurchcre	Poultry Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1244	alplsale	Poultry Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1245	alplsalecre	Poultry Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1246	alplstolen	Poultry Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1247	alsquant	Sheep Quantitiy	contin	numeric	
V1248	alsacq	Sheep	discrete	numeric	
V1249	alsinitmv	Sheep Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1250	alsinitcost	Sheep Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1251	alslost	Sheep Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1252	alspurch	Sheep Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1253	alspurchcre	Sheep Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1254	alssale	Sheep Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1255	alssalecre	Sheep Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1256	alsstolen	Sheep Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1257	aojquant	Jewellery Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1258	aojacq	Jewellery	discrete	numeric	
V1259	aojinitmv	Jewellery Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1260	aojinitcost	Jewellery Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1261	aojlost	Jewellery Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1262	aojpurch	Jewellery Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1263	aojpurchcre	Jewellery Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1264	aojsale	Jewellery Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1265	aojsalecre	Jewellery Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1266	aojstolen	Jewellery Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1267	aoquant	Other Personal Items Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1268	aoaacq	Other Personal Items	discrete	numeric	
V1269	aooinitmv	Other Personal Items Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1270	aooinitcost	Other Personal Items Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1271	aoolost	Other Personal Items Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1272	aoopurch	Other Personal Items Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1273	aoopurchcre	Other Personal Items Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1274	aoosale	Other Personal Items Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1275	aoosalecre	Other Personal Items Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1276	aoostolen	Other Personal Items Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1277	atbquant	Bicycles Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1278	atbacq	Bicycles	discrete	numeric	
V1279	atbinitmv	Bicycles Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1280	atbinitcost	Bicycles Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1281	atblost	Bicycles Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1282	atbpurch	Bicycles Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1283	atbpurchcre	Bicycles Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1284	atbsale	Bicycles Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1285	atbsalecre	Bicycles Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1286	atbstolen	Bicycles Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1287	atcquant	Car\Bakkie Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1288	atcacq	Car\Bakkie	discrete	numeric	
V1289	atcinitmv	Car\Bakkie Initial Value	contin	numeric	
V1290	atcinitcost	Car\Bakkie Initial Cost	contin	numeric	
V1291	atclost	Car\Bakkie Lost	contin	numeric	
V1292	atcpurch	Car\Bakkie Purchased	contin	numeric	
V1293	atcpurchcre	Car\Bakkie Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1294	atcsale	Car\Bakkie Sale	contin	numeric	
V1295	atcsalecre	Car\Bakkie Sale Credit	contin	numeric	
V1296	atcstolen	Car\Bakkie Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1297	atctquant	Carts Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1298	atctacq	Carts	discrete	numeric	
V1299	atctinitmv	Carts Initial Value	discrete	numeric	
V1300	atctinitcost	Carts Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1301	atctlost	Carts Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1302	atctpurch	Carts Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1303	atctpurchcre	Carts Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1304	atctsale	Carts Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1305	atctsalecre	Carts Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1306	atctstolen	Carts Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1307	atmquant	Motorcycles Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1308	atmacq	Motorcycles	discrete	numeric	
V1309	atminitmv	Motorcycles Initial Value	discrete	numeric	
V1310	atminitcost	Motorcycles Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1311	atmlost	Motorcycles Lost	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1312	atmpurch	Motorcycles Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1313	atmpurchcre	Motorcycles Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1314	atmsale	Motorcycles Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1315	atmsalecre	Motorcycles Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1316	atmstolen	Motorcycles Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1317	atoquant	Other Vehicle\taxi Quantitiy	discrete	numeric	
V1318	atoacq	Other Vehicle\taxi	discrete	numeric	
V1319	atoinitmv	Other Vehicle\taxi Initial Value	discrete	numeric	
V1320	atoinitcost	Other Vehicle\taxi Initial Cost	discrete	numeric	
V1321	atolost	Other Vehicle\taxi Lost	discrete	numeric	
V1322	atopurch	Other Vehicle\taxi Purchased	discrete	numeric	
V1323	atopurchcre	Other Vehicle\taxi Purchased Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1324	atosale	Other Vehicle\taxi Sale	discrete	numeric	
V1325	atosalecre	Other Vehicle\taxi Sale Credit	discrete	numeric	
V1326	atostolen	Other Vehicle\taxi Stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1327	aicbananas	Agricultural Income Bananas	discrete	numeric	
V1328	aicberries	Agricultural Income Berries	discrete	numeric	
V1329	aicflowers	Agricultural Income Flowers	discrete	numeric	
V1330	aicbeans	Agricultural Income Beans	discrete	numeric	
V1331	aicgrapes	Agricultural Income Grapes	discrete	numeric	
V1332	aicgreenveg	Agricultural Income Green Vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1333	aicmadumbe	Agricultural Income Madumbe	discrete	numeric	
V1334	aicmaize	Agricultural Income Maize	discrete	numeric	
V1335	aicmaizegrain	Agricultural Income Grain	discrete	numeric	
V1336	aicmillet	Agricultural Income Millet	discrete	numeric	
V1337	aiconion	Agricultural Income Onion	discrete	numeric	
V1338	aicorchard	Agricultural Income Orchard	discrete	numeric	
V1339	aicother	Agricultural Income Other	discrete	numeric	
V1340	aicpasture	Agricultural Income Pasture	discrete	numeric	
V1341	aicpeanuts	Agricultural Income Peanuts	discrete	numeric	
V1342	aicpotato	Agricultural Income Potato	discrete	numeric	
V1343	aicpumpkin	Agricultural Income Pumpkin	discrete	numeric	
V1344	aicsugar	Agricultural Income Sugar	discrete	numeric	
V1345	aictamato	Agricultural Income Tomato	discrete	numeric	
V1346	aicsorghum	Agricultural Income Sorghum	discrete	numeric	
V1347	aicwheat	Agricultural Income Wheat	discrete	numeric	
V1348	ailskins	Agricultural Income Skins	discrete	numeric	
V1349	ailegg	Agricultural Income Eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1350	ailmilk	Agricultural Income Milk	discrete	numeric	
V1351	ailwool	Agricultural Income Wool	discrete	numeric	

## Finholdexpense

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 58

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1352	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1353	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1354	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1355	expeduboard	Education Expenditure Boarding Fees	contin	numeric	
V1356	expeduclothing	Education Expenditure School Uniforms	contin	numeric	
V1357	expedubuild	Education Expenditure Contributions to	contin	numeric	
V1358	expedupreprim	Education Expenditure School Fees Pre-primary	contin	numeric	
V1359	expeducreche	Education Expenditure Crche	contin	numeric	
V1360	expeduextrateach	Education Expenditure Extra Cost for Teachers	contin	numeric	
V1361	expeduextramural	Education Expenditure Extra Mural	contin	numeric	
V1362	expeduprim	Education Expenditure School Fees Primary	contin	numeric	
V1363	expedubooks	Education Expenditure School Books	contin	numeric	
V1364	expeduhigh	Education Expenditure School Fees High	contin	numeric	
V1365	expedutertiary	Education Expenditure School Fees Tertiary	contin	numeric	
V1366	expfrealcohol	Beer, wine, spirits	contin	numeric	
V1367	expfrecig	Cigarettes, tobacco	contin	numeric	
V1368	expfreelec	Electricity	contin	numeric	
V1369	expfrefood	Food	contin	numeric	
V1370	expfrehhprod	Household Products	contin	numeric	
V1371	expfrenews	Newspapers, stationary, etc.	contin	numeric	
V1372	expfreotherenergy	Other Energy Forms	contin	numeric	
V1373	expfreoutphone	Outside Phone	contin	numeric	
V1374	expfrevehiclefuel	Own Vehicle Fuel	contin	numeric	
V1375	expfretransschool	Transport to School	contin	numeric	
V1376	expfretransshop	Transport to Shopping	contin	numeric	
V1377	expfretranswork	Transport to Work	contin	numeric	
V1378	expregagri	Agricultural Expenses	contin	numeric	
V1379	expregbedding	Bedding/ Towels	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	expregcell	Cell phone (rental, airtime)	contin	numeric	
V1381	expregchurch	Church Fees/donations	contin	numeric	
V1382	expregclothing	Clothing - Not for school	contin	numeric	
V1383	expregclubs	Club memberships (soccer, etc)	contin	numeric	
V1384	expregdomestic	Domestic workers	contin	numeric	
V1385	expregentertain	Entertainment (cinema, etc)	contin	numeric	
V1386	expregkitchen	Kitchen equipment	contin	numeric	
V1387	expreglotto	Lotto / Gambling	contin	numeric	
V1388	expregfines	Penalties / Fines	contin	numeric	
V1389	expregpersonal	Personal (haircut, etc.)	contin	numeric	
V1390	expregrates	Rates and Taxes (Own House)	contin	numeric	
V1391	expregrent	Rent	contin	numeric	
V1392	expregshoes	Shoes	contin	numeric	
V1393	expregtax	Tax	contin	numeric	
V1394	expregtel	Telephone (Land Line)	contin	numeric	
V1395	expregunioncash	Union dues (only if pay cash)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	expregwater	Water	contin	numeric	
V1397	expspecmedcash	(Paid cash, not on medical aid)	discrete	numeric	
V1398	expspecfuneral	Actual Funeral	contin	numeric	
V1399	exspeccarmaint	Car Maintenance	contin	numeric	
V1400	expspecchildsupport	Child Support	contin	numeric	
V1401	expspecdoc	Doctor, dentist, nurses, clinic	contin	numeric	
V1402	exspechomemain	Home Maintenance	contin	numeric	
V1403	exspechospital	Hospital fees	contin	numeric	
V1404	exspeclabola	Labola Given	contin	numeric	
V1405	exspecmed	Medicines and supplies	contin	numeric	
V1406	exspectradfeast	Traditional Feast / Initiation	contin	numeric	
V1407	exspectradhealer	Traditional healer fees	contin	numeric	
V1408	exspectravel	Travel (Far distance)	contin	numeric	
V1409	exspecwedding	Wedding	contin	numeric	

## Finhhrostercont

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 31

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1411	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1412	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1413	pdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1414	pleftdate	E2.3 When did the change take place?	discrete	character	
V1415	prelationhead	E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household?	discrete	character	
V1416	pgender	E2.6 Gender?	discrete	character	
V1417	pborn	E2.7 In what year was he/she born?	contin	numeric	
V1418	ppcodespouse	E2.8 If the spouse of this person lives here, write the spouse pcode. If absent(	discrete	character	
V1419	ppcodemother	E2.9 If the mother of this person lives here write the mother's pcode. If absent	discrete	character	
V1420	pnumbiochild	E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household?	contin	numeric	
V1421	pnumbiochildelse	E2.11 How many biological children does he/she have living in other households?	contin	numeric	
V1422	pmaritalstatus	E2.12 What is his/her marital status?	discrete	character	
V1423	pu18schoolattend	E2.13 Is this person attending school?	discrete	character	
V1424	pu18schoolmeals	E2.14 If yes, does .....receive any free meals at school?	discrete	character	
V1425	pu18grade	E2.15 What grade is this person currently?	discrete	character	
V1426	pu18stopschool	E2.16 If not currently attending, what year did this person stop attending school	discrete	character	
V1427	pu18highgrade	E2.17 What is the highest education grade this person passed?	discrete	character	
V1428	pu18schoolname	E2.18 What school does this person currently go to?	discrete	character	
V1429	pu18schoolwhere	E2.19 Where is the school?	discrete	character	
V1430	pu18work	E2.20 During the previous week did this person do any work for pay?	discrete	character	
V1431	pu18workpay	E2.21 If they did some work, how much did they earn in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V1432	pabsence	E2.x How many months spent away in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1433	pabsencewhy	E2.y Reason for absence?	discrete	character	
V1434	po18vocation	E2.24 Vocational Status?	discrete	character	
V1435	po18highgrade	E2.25 Highest educational attainment?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1436	po18religion	E2.26 Religion?	discrete	character	
V1437	pdisability	E2.27 Is he/she disabled or chronically ill?	discrete	character	
V1438	pdisabilitytype	E2.28 If disabled/ill, what chronic illness/disability?	discrete	character	
V1439	po18read	E2.29 Can person read a newspaper in Xhosa/English?	discrete	character	
V1440	po18write	E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English?	discrete	character	

## Finhhrosterdiscont

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 31

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1441	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1442	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1443	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1444	pdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1445	pleftdate	E2.3 When did the change take place?	discrete	character	
V1446	prelationhead	E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household?	discrete	character	
V1447	pgender	E2.6 Gender?	discrete	character	
V1448	pborn	E2.7 In what year was he/she born?	contin	numeric	
V1449	ppcodespouse	E2.8 If the spouse of this person lives here, write the spouse pcode. If absent(	discrete	character	
V1450	ppcodemother	E2.9 If the mother of this person lives here write the mother's pcode. If absent	discrete	character	
V1451	pnumbiochild	E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V1452	pnumbiochildelse	E2.11 How many biological children does he/she have living in other households?	discrete	numeric	
V1453	pmaritalstatus	E2.12 What is his/her marital status?	discrete	character	
V1454	pu18schoolattend	E2.13 Is this person attending school?	discrete	character	
V1455	pu18schoolmeals	E2.14 If yes, does .....receive any free meals at school?	discrete	character	
V1456	pu18grade	E2.15 What grade is this person currently?	discrete	character	
V1457	pu18stopschool	E2.16 If not currently attending, what year did this person stop attending school	discrete	character	
V1458	pu18highgrade	E2.17 What is the highest education grade this person passed?	contin	numeric	
V1459	pu18schoolname	E2.18 What school does this person currently go to?	discrete	character	
V1460	pu18schoolwhere	E2.19 Where is the school?	discrete	character	
V1461	pu18work	E2.20 During the previous week did this person do any work for pay?	discrete	character	
V1462	pu18workpay	E2.21 If they did some work, how much did they earn in the last month?	discrete	numeric	
V1463	pabsence	E2.x How many months spent away in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V1464	pabsencewhy	E2.y Reason for absence?	discrete	character	
V1465	po18vocation	E2.24 Vocational Status?	discrete	character	
V1466	po18highgrade	E2.25 Highest educational attainment?	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1467	po18religion	E2.26 Religion?	discrete	character	
V1468	pdisability	E2.27 Is he/she disabled or chronically ill?	discrete	character	
V1469	pdisabilitytype	E2.28 If disabled/ill, what chronic illness/disability?	discrete	character	
V1470	po18read	E2.29 Can person read a newspaper in Xhosa/English?	discrete	character	
V1471	po18write	E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English?	discrete	character	

## Finincomecashflows

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 92

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1472	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1473	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1474	incid	Income Code	discrete	character	
V1475	incstartdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1476	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1477	obtype	Own Business Income E4.3 What do you do?	contin	numeric	
V1478	obmakesell	Own Business Income E4.4 If selling, do you make what you sell?	discrete	character	
V1479	obbusseperate	Own Business Income E4.6 Do you keep business expenses separate from household e	contin	numeric	
V1480	obemplnum	Own Business Income E4.7 How many people work with you in total?	contin	numeric	
V1481	obhhempl	Own Business Income E4.8 Which household members work with you?	discrete	character	
V1482	obhhemplpay	Own Business Income E4.9 Do you pay them?	discrete	character	
V1483	obhhemplpayamnt	Own Business Income E4.10 What do you pay them month?	discrete	character	
V1484	obemplpaynum	Own Business Income E4.11 How many other people that work with you do you pay?	contin	numeric	
V1485	obemplpayamnt	Own Business Income E4.12 What do you expect to pay these employees on a monthly	discrete	character	
V1486	obq2revenue	Own Business Income How much are your revenues per month on average?	discrete	character	
V1487	obq2expenses	Own Business Income What are your monthly business expenses?	discrete	character	
V1488	obq2stockfreq	Own Business Income How often do you buy stock?	contin	numeric	
V1489	obq2stockamnt	Own Business Income How much do they usually spend on stock per month?	discrete	character	
V1490	obq2mnthprofit	Own Business Income What is your average monthly profit?	discrete	character	
V1491	obq2startcap	Own Business Income How much money did you need to strt the business?	discrete	character	
V1492	obq2startcapsource	Own Business Income Where did you get the money?	contin	numeric	
V1493	cwtype	Casual Work Information E5.3 What do you do on a piecemeal basis?	contin	numeric	
V1494	cwindustry	Casual Work Information E5.5 What industry is this?	contin	numeric	
V1495	cwhours	Casual Work Information E5.6 How many hours will you work on an average day?	contin	numeric	
V1496	cwdays	Casual Work Information E5.7 How many days will this job last for?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1497	cwtimesperyear	Casual Work Information E5.8 How many times a year do you usually get a job lik	contin	numeric	
V1498	cwwage	Casual Work Information E5.9 How much will you be paid each time per day?	discrete	character	
V1499	cwq2month	Casual Work Information How much did you earn during this last month?	discrete	character	
V1500	cwq2years	Casual Work Information For how many years have they been doing this?	contin	numeric	
V1501	cwq2bonus	Casual Work Information Did they get paid a bonus last year?	discrete	character	
V1502	cwq2bonusamnt	Casual Work Information If yes, how much was it?	discrete	character	
V1503	cwenddate	Casual Work Information CasualEndReason	discrete	character	
V1504	c16	Casual Work Information CasualEnd	discrete	character	
V1505	c17	Casual Work Information EndDate	discrete	character	
V1506	neitype	Non-employment Income Which event took place	discrete	character	
V1507	neienddate	Non-employment Income EndDate	discrete	character	
V1508	neipaymenthow	Non-employment Income E6.3 What Type of income is it?	contin	numeric	
V1509	neiamnt	Non-employment Income E6.4 How is the payment received?	discrete	character	
V1510	neiq2daymonth	Non-employment Income E6.5 Amount receieved every Month?	discrete	character	
V1511	neiq2numlate	Non-employment Income NumberLate	contin	numeric	
V1512	neiq2contract	Non-employment Income Contract	discrete	character	
V1513	rentpayhow	Rental Income C7.4 How is the payment made?	contin	numeric	
V1514	rentamnt	Rental Income C7.5 Amount received every month.	discrete	character	
V1515	rentq2daymnth	Rental Income 1.1.7 What day in the month is it received?	contin	numeric	
V1516	rentq2numlate	Rental Income 1.1.8 How many time sin the last year was payment made late?	contin	numeric	
V1517	rentq2contract	Rental Income C7.6 Is there a written contract?	discrete	character	
V1518	rentenddate	Rental Income C7.6 What date did rentals end?	discrete	character	
V1519	rwsecond	Regular Wages Information E3.4 Is this a second Job?	discrete	character	
V1520	rwtype	Regular Wages Information E3.6 What do you do?	contin	numeric	
V1521	rwindustry	Regular Wages Information E3.8 What industry was this job in?	contin	numeric	
V1522	rwtemp	Regular Wages Information E3.9 Is this job permanent or temporary?	contin	numeric	
V1523	rwtempend	Regular Wages Information E3.10 If temporary, when will it finish?	discrete	character	
V1524	rwtemprepeat	Regular Wages Information E3.11 If tempory, when will it be repeated?	discrete	character	
V1525	rwparttime	Regular Wages Information E3.12 Is this part or full time work?	discrete	character	
V1526	rwparttimequant	Regular Wages Information E3.13 If it is parttime, how many days per week do you	contin	numeric	
V1527	rwpayfreq	Regular Wages Information E3.14 Are you paid by the day, week, fortnight or mont	discrete	character	
V1528	rwpayhow	Regular Wages Information E3.15 How do you get paid?	discrete	character	
V1529	rwpayslip	Regular Wages Information E3.16 Do you get a pay slip?	discrete	character	
V1530	rwgross	Regular Wages Information E3.17 How much do you get paid gross?	contin	numeric	
V1531	rwpaye	Regular Wages Information E3.18 Do you pay PAYE?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1532	rwpayeamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.19 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1533	rwsite	Regular Wages Information E3.20 Do you pay SITE?	discrete	character	
V1534	rwsiteamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.21 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1535	rwpen	Regular Wages Information E3.22 Do you pay pension from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1536	rwpenamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.23 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1537	rwpenemp	Regular Wages Information E3.24 Does your employer contribute to your pension?	discrete	character	
V1538	rwpenempamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.25 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1539	rwuif	Regular Wages Information E3.26 Do you pay UIF?	discrete	character	
V1540	rwuifamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.27 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1541	rwfun	Regular Wages Information E3.28 Do you contribute to a funeral plan from your p	discrete	character	
V1542	rwfunamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.29 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1543	rwmed	Regular Wages Information E3.30 Do you contribute to a Medical Aid from your pay	discrete	character	
V1544	rwmedamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.31 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1545	rwlife	Regular Wages Information E3.32 Do you pay life insurance from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1546	rwlifeamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.33 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1547	rwemploan	Regular Wages Information E3.34 Do you pay an employer loan from your pay cheque	discrete	character	
V1548	rwemploanamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.35 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1549	rwunion	Regular Wages Information E 3.36 Do you pay union fees from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1550	rwunionamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.37 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1551	rwhouse	Regular Wages Information E3.38 Do you get subsidised housing?	discrete	character	
V1552	rwhouseamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.39 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1553	rwbond	Regular Wages Information E3.40 Do you pay your bond from your paycheck	discrete	character	
V1554	rwbondamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.41 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1555	rwtrans	Regular Wages Information E3.42 Do you get subsidised transport?	discrete	character	
V1556	rwtransamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.43 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1557	rwnett	Regular Wages Information E3.44 So you take home (net) each month about...?	contin	numeric	
V1558	rwbonus	Regular Wages Information E3.45 Do you get paid a bonus at the end of the year?	discrete	character	
V1559	rwbonusamnt	Regular Wages Information E 3.46 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1560	rwend	Regular Wages Information JobEnd	contin	numeric	
V1561	rwenddate	Regular Wages Information E3.47 When do you work your last day?	contin	numeric	
V1562	rwendretrench	Regular Wages Information E3.49 Did you receive a retrenchment package / severan	contin	numeric	
V1563	rwendwhy	Regular Wages Information Job Loss Reason	contin	numeric	

## Finincomecashflowsdisc

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 92

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1564	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1565	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1566	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1567	incid	Income Code	discrete	character	
V1568	incstartdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1569	obtype	Own Business Income E4.3 What do you do?	discrete	character	
V1570	obmakesell	Own Business Income E4.4 If selling, do you make what you sell?	discrete	character	
V1571	obbusseperate	Own Business Income E4.6 Do you keep business expenses separate from household e	discrete	character	
V1572	obemplnum	Own Business Income E4.7 How many people work with you in total?	discrete	character	
V1573	obhhempl	Own Business Income E4.8 Which household members work with you?	discrete	character	
V1574	obhhemplpay	Own Business Income E4.9 Do you pay them?	discrete	character	
V1575	obhhemplpayamnt	Own Business Income E4.10 What do you pay them month?	discrete	character	
V1576	obemplpaynum	Own Business Income E4.11 How many other people that work with you do you pay?	discrete	character	
V1577	obemplpayamnt	Own Business Income E4.12 What do you expect to pay these employees on a monthly	discrete	character	
V1578	obq2revenue	Own Business Income How much are your revenues per month on average?	discrete	character	
V1579	obq2expenses	Own Business Income What are your monthly business expenses?	discrete	character	
V1580	obq2stockfreq	Own Business Income How often do you buy stock?	discrete	character	
V1581	obq2stockamnt	Own Business Income How much do they usually spend on stock per month?	discrete	character	
V1582	obq2mnthprofit	Own Business Income What is your average monthly profit?	discrete	character	
V1583	obq2startcap	Own Business Income How much money did you need to stsr the business?	discrete	character	
V1584	obq2startcapsource	Own Business Income Where did you get the money?	discrete	character	
V1585	cwtype	Casual Work Information E5.3 What do you do on a piecemeal basis?	discrete	character	
V1586	cwindustry	Casual Work Information E5.5 What industry is this?	discrete	character	
V1587	cwhours	Casual Work Information E5.6 How many hours will you work on an average day?	discrete	character	
V1588	cwdays	Casual Work Information E5.7 How many days will this job last for?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	cwtimesperyear	Casual Work Information E5.8 How many times a year do you usually get a job lik	discrete	character	
V1590	cwwage	Casual Work Information E5.9 How much will you be paid each time per day?	discrete	character	
V1591	cwq2month	Casual Work Information How much did you earn during this last month?	discrete	character	
V1592	cwq2years	Casual Work Information For how many years have they been doing this?	discrete	character	
V1593	cwq2bonus	Casual Work Information Did they get paid a bonus last year?	discrete	character	
V1594	cwq2bonusamnt	Casual Work Information If yes, how much was it?	discrete	character	
V1595	cwenddate	Casual Work Information CasualEndReason	discrete	character	
V1596	c16	Casual Work Information CasualEnd	discrete	character	
V1597	c17	Casual Work Information EndDate	discrete	character	
V1598	neitype	Non-employment Income Which event took place	discrete	character	
V1599	neienddate	Non-employment Income EndDate	discrete	character	
V1600	neipaymenthow	Non-employment Income E6.3 What Type of income is it?	discrete	character	
V1601	neiamnt	Non-employment Income E6.4 How is the payment received?	discrete	character	
V1602	neiq2daymonth	Non-employment Income E6.5 Amount receieved every Month?	discrete	character	
V1603	neiq2numlate	Non-employment Income NumberLate	discrete	character	
V1604	neiq2contract	Non-employment Income Contract	discrete	character	
V1605	rentpayhow	Rental Income C7.4 How is the payment made?	discrete	character	
V1606	rentamnt	Rental Income C7.5 Amount received every month.	discrete	character	
V1607	rentq2daymnth	Rental Income 1.1.7 What day in the month is it received?	discrete	character	
V1608	rentq2numlate	Rental Income 1.1.8 How many time sin the last year was payment made late?	discrete	character	
V1609	rentq2contract	Rental Income C7.6 Is there a written contract?	discrete	character	
V1610	rentenddate	Rental Income C7.6 What date did rentals end?	discrete	character	
V1611	rwsecond	Regular Wages Information E3.4 Is this a second Job?	discrete	character	
V1612	rwtype	Regular Wages Information E3.6 What do you do?	discrete	character	
V1613	rwindustry	Regular Wages Information E3.8 What industry was this job in?	discrete	character	
V1614	rwtemp	Regular Wages Information E3.9 Is this job permanent or temporary?	discrete	character	
V1615	rwtempend	Regular Wages Information E3.10 If temporary, when will it finish?	discrete	character	
V1616	rwtemprepeat	Regular Wages Information E3.11 If tempory, when will it be repeated?	discrete	character	
V1617	rwparttime	Regular Wages Information E3.12 Is this part or full time work?	discrete	character	
V1618	rwparttimequant	Regular Wages Information E3.13 If it is parttime, how many days per week do you	contin	numeric	
V1619	rwpayfreq	Regular Wages Information E3.14 Are you paid by the day, week, fortnight or mont	discrete	character	
V1620	rwpayhow	Regular Wages Information E3.15 How do you get paid?	discrete	character	
V1621	rwpayslip	Regular Wages Information E3.16 Do you get a pay slip?	discrete	character	
V1622	rwgross	Regular Wages Information E3.17 How much do you get paid gross?	contin	numeric	
V1623	rwpaye	Regular Wages Information E3.18 Do you pay PAYE?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1624	rwpayeamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.19 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1625	rwsite	Regular Wages Information E3.20 Do you pay SITE?	discrete	character	
V1626	rwsiteamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.21 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1627	rwpen	Regular Wages Information E3.22 Do you pay pension from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1628	rwpenamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.23 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1629	rwpenemp	Regular Wages Information E3.24 Does your employer contribute to your pension?	discrete	character	
V1630	rwpenempamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.25 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1631	rwuif	Regular Wages Information E3.26 Do you pay UIF?	discrete	character	
V1632	rwuifamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.27 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1633	rwfun	Regular Wages Information E3.28 Do you contribute to a funeral plan from your p	discrete	character	
V1634	rwfunamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.29 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1635	rwmed	Regular Wages Information E3.30 Do you contribute to a Medical Aid from your pay	discrete	character	
V1636	rwmedamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.31 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1637	rwlife	Regular Wages Information E3.32 Do you pay life insurance from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1638	rwlifeamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.33 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1639	rwemploan	Regular Wages Information E3.34 Do you pay an employer loan from your pay cheque	discrete	character	
V1640	rwemploanamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.35 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1641	rwunion	Regular Wages Information E 3.36 Do you pay union fees from your pay cheque?	discrete	character	
V1642	rwunionamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.37 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1643	rwhouse	Regular Wages Information E3.38 Do you get subsidised housing?	discrete	character	
V1644	rwhouseamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.39 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1645	rwbond	Regular Wages Information E3.40 Do you pay your bond from your paycheck	discrete	character	
V1646	rwbondamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.41 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1647	rwtrans	Regular Wages Information E3.42 Do you get subsidised transport?	discrete	character	
V1648	rwtransamnt	Regular Wages Information E3.43 How much do you pay from your pay cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1649	rwnett	Regular Wages Information E3.44 So you take home (net) each month about...?	contin	numeric	
V1650	rwbonus	Regular Wages Information E3.45 Do you get paid a bonus at the end of the year?	discrete	character	
V1651	rwbonusamnt	Regular Wages Information E 3.46 How much?	contin	numeric	
V1652	rwend	Regular Wages Information JobEnd	discrete	character	
V1653	rwenddate	Regular Wages Information E3.47 When do you work your last day?	contin	numeric	
V1654	rwendretrench	Regular Wages Information E3.49 Did you receive a retrenchment package / severan	contin	numeric	
V1655	rwendwhy	Regular Wages Information Job Loss Reason	discrete	character	

## Finincomesources

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 27

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1656	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1657	cfdate	Date	discrete	character	
V1658	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1659	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1660	incid	Income Code	discrete	character	
V1661	incwages	Regular Wages Regular Wages	contin	numeric	
V1662	expregpaye	Regular Wages PAYE	contin	numeric	
V1663	expregsite	Regular Wages SITE	contin	numeric	
V1664	expreguif	Regular Wages UIF	contin	numeric	
V1665	expregunion	Regular Wages Union Fees	contin	numeric	
V1666	expregtrans	Regular Wages Transport (Directly off paycheque)	contin	numeric	
V1667	incbusrev	Own Business Income Business Revenues	contin	numeric	
V1668	expfrebusexp	Own Business Income Business Expenses	contin	numeric	
V1669	expfrebusinv	Own Business Income Business Inventory	contin	numeric	
V1670	expregbuswages	Own Business Income Business Wages	contin	numeric	
V1671	inccasual	Casual Work	contin	numeric	
V1672	incchildgrant	Child Grant	contin	numeric	
V1673	incdisabgrant	Disability Grant	contin	numeric	
V1674	incfostergrant	Foster Care Grant	contin	numeric	
V1675	inclabola	Labola Received	contin	numeric	
V1676	incoldagegrant	Old Age Grant	contin	numeric	
V1677	incpension	Pension /Retirement Fund	contin	numeric	
V1678	incretrench	Retrenchment / Severance Package	contin	numeric	
V1679	incuif	UIF	contin	numeric	
V1680	incvetpen	Veteran's Pension	contin	numeric	
V1681	incworkcomp	Workman's Compensation	contin	numeric	
V1682	incentral	Regular Rental Income	contin	numeric	



## Fininitialquestcont

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 35

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1683	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1684	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1685	q1walls	3.1 What is the main material used for the walls of the main dwelling in the hom	discrete	character	
V1686	q1roof	3.2 What is the main material used for the roof of the main dwelling in the home	discrete	character	
V1687	q1floor	3.3 What type of flooring does the main dwelling have?	discrete	character	
V1688	q1rate	3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5	discrete	character	
V1689	q1numrooms	3.5 How many rooms does the household occupy in this homestead?	discrete	character	
V1690	q1drinkwater	3.6 What is the most often used source of drinking water in this household?	discrete	character	
V1691	q1toilet	3.7 What kind of toilet does the household use?	discrete	character	
V1692	q1toiletwhere	3.8 Where is the toilet and do you share it?	discrete	character	
V1693	q1telephone	3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal	discrete	character	
V1694	q1enercook	3.10 Cooking	discrete	character	
V1695	q1enerheat	3.11 Heating	discrete	character	
V1696	q1enerlight	3.12 Lighting	discrete	character	
V1697	q1foodspec	4.1 Were there any special events in the last seven days	discrete	character	
V1698	q1foodchick	4.2Chicken	discrete	character	
V1699	q1foodbeef	4.2Beef	discrete	character	
V1700	q1foodrice	4.2Rice	discrete	character	
V1701	q1foodpap	4.3 During the last seven days, for how many days did a main meal consist of pap	discrete	character	
V1702	q1foodhungry	4.4 During last 30 days, for how many days did your household go to bed hungry?	discrete	character	
V1703	q1foodextra	4.5 If your household earnings increased by R50 a month, how much of that would	discrete	character	
V1704	q1foodmealsadult	4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult	discrete	character	
V1705	q1foodmealschild	4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Child	discrete	character	
V1706	q1tenanotherwhere	5.11 Where is that house?	discrete	character	
V1707	q1tenanotherfreq	5.12 How many times a year do you go there?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1708	q1tenareayr	5.1 In what year did you first move to stay in Soweto?	discrete	character	
V1709	q1tendwelyr	5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling?	discrete	character	
V1710	q1tenprevname	5.3 What is the name of the last suburb you stayed in before you moved to this d	discrete	character	
V1711	q1tenprevtype	5.4 What was the last type of place you lived in before you moved to stay in thi	discrete	character	
V1712	q1tenreset	5.5 Were you resettled from your previous place?	discrete	character	
V1713	q1tentemp	5.6 Are you staying here permanently or just temporarily for work/school?	discrete	character	
V1714	q1tentempfreq	5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home?	discrete	character	
V1715	q1tentempwhere	5.8 If you are here temporarily, where is your permanent home?	discrete	character	
V1716	q1tensayr	5.9 If foreign born, what year did you move to South Africa?	discrete	character	
V1717	q1tenanother	5.10 Do you have another house somewhere else?	discrete	character	

## Fininitialquestdiscont

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 35

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1719	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1720	q1walls	3.1 What is the main material used for the walls of the main dwelling in the hom	discrete	character	
V1721	q1roof	3.2 What is the main material used for the roof of the main dwelling in the home	discrete	character	
V1722	q1floor	3.3 What type of flooring does the main dwelling have?	discrete	character	
V1723	q1rate	3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5	discrete	character	
V1724	q1numrooms	3.5 How many rooms does the household occupy in this homestead?	discrete	character	
V1725	q1drinkwater	3.6 What is the most often used source of drinking water in this household?	discrete	character	
V1726	q1toilet	3.7 What kind of toilet does the household use?	discrete	character	
V1727	q1toiletwhere	3.8 Where is the toilet and do you share it?	discrete	character	
V1728	q1telephone	3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal	discrete	character	
V1729	q1enercook	3.10 Cooking	discrete	character	
V1730	q1enerheat	3.11 Heating	discrete	character	
V1731	q1enerlight	3.12 Lighting	discrete	character	
V1732	q1foodspec	4.1 Were there any special events in the last seven days	discrete	character	
V1733	q1foodchick	4.2Chicken	discrete	character	
V1734	q1foodbeef	4.2Beef	discrete	character	
V1735	q1foodrice	4.2Rice	discrete	character	
V1736	q1foodpap	4.3 During the last seven days, for how many days did a main meal consist of pap	discrete	character	
V1737	q1foodhungry	4.4 During last 30 days, for how many days did your household go to bed hungry?	discrete	character	
V1738	q1foodextra	4.5 If your household earnings increased by R50 a month, how much of that would	discrete	character	
V1739	q1foodmealsadult	4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult	discrete	character	
V1740	q1foodmealschild	4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Child	discrete	character	
V1741	q1tenanotherwhere	5.11 Where is that house?	discrete	character	
V1742	q1tenanotherfreq	5.12 How many times a year do you go there?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1743	q1tenareayr	5.1 In what year did you first move to stay in Soweto?	discrete	character	
V1744	q1tendwelyr	5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling?	discrete	character	
V1745	q1tenprevname	5.3 What is the name of the last suburb you stayed in before you moved to this d	discrete	character	
V1746	q1tenprevtype	5.4 What was the last type of place you lived in before you moved to stay in thi	discrete	character	
V1747	q1tenreset	5.5 Were you resettled from your previous place?	discrete	character	
V1748	q1tentemp	5.6 Are you staying here permanently or just temporarily for work/school?	discrete	character	
V1749	q1tentempfreq	5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home?	discrete	character	
V1750	q1tentempwhere	5.8 If you are here temporarily, where is your permanent home?	discrete	character	
V1751	q1tensayr	5.9 If foreign born, what year did you move to South Africa?	discrete	character	
V1752	q1tenanother	5.10 Do you have another house somewhere else?	discrete	character	

## Fininkindremittances

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 9

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1753	hhcode	Household Number	discrete	character	
V1754	pcode	Person Code	discrete	character	
V1755	place	Location of Survey	discrete	numeric	
V1756	incstartdate	What date did this rental payments start?	discrete	character	
V1757	remgiverec	Was the remittance given or received?	discrete	character	
V1758	remwho	Who was the remittance from	discrete	character	
V1759	remmethodtransfer	How is the payment made?	discrete	character	
V1760	remkindtype	If kind, what was given?	discrete	character	
V1761	remkindamnt	Kind Value	contin	numeric	



## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Financial Device Code (findevicecode)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Bank Account Deposit (obadep)

File: Fincashflows

**Overview**

## Bank Account Deposit (obadep)

### File: Fincashflows

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-147659.77

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Account Withdrawal (obawith)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Account Interest (obaint)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Account Opening balance (obaopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Employer Pension Lump sum payout (openlump)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Employer Pension Opening balance (openopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-218758.86

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Employer Pension Pay in (openprem)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1367.63000488281

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo - Saving Club Paid out (ossout)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo - Saving Club Pay in (ossprem)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo - Saving Club Take loan (ossloan)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Plan (Umasincedane) Pay in premium (obsprem)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-460	

## Burial Plan (Umasincedane) Payout (obsout)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1000	

## Burial Plan (Funeral Insurance) Pay in premium (ofpprem)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-662.010009765625	

## Burial Plan (Funeral Insurance) Payout (ofpout)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-10000	

## Retirement Annuity Cash Out (oraout)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20000	

## Retirement Annuity Pay In (oraprem)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-502.170013427734

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance Payout (oirout)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18270

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance Pay Premium (oirprem)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Formal Loan Early Repayment (ofglearly)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Formal Loan Opening Balance (ofglopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-108000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Formal Loan Receive Initial Loan (ofglrec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12000	

## Formal Loan Regular Repayment (ofglrepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2919.96997070312	

## Umgalelo Loan Early Repayment (osglearly)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Umgalelo Loan Opening Balance (osglopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1110	

## Umgalelo Loan Receive Initial Loan (osglrec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-600	

## Umgalelo Loan Regular Repayment (osglrepa)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-650	

## Mashionisa Loan Interest payment (omlint)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3600	

## Mashionisa Loan Opening Balance (omlopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3000	

## Mashionisa Loan Receive Initial Balance (omlrec)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2000	

## Mashionisa Loan Repay Principal (omlrepa)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1200	

## Credit (Account) Deposit (ocrdep)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) Early Repayment (ocrearly)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-175

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) New Purchase (ocrnew)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3565

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) Opening Balance (ocropen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11959

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) Regular Repayment (ocrrepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6540

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit at Local Store Deposit (oclsdep)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit at Local Store New Purchase (oclsnew)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit at Local Store Opening Balance (oclsopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3399

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit at Local Store Repayment (oclsrepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One -on-One Lending Give Initial Loan (oolgive)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One -on-One Lending Opening Balance (oolopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One -on-One Lending Paid Back (oolrepay)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One -on-One Lending Received Interest (oolrecint)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing Opening Balance (oobopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing Pay Back (oobrepay)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2600

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## One-on-One Borrowing Pay Interest (oobint)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing Receive Initial Loan (oobrec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard Opening Balance (omgaopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard Receive Interest (omgaint)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard Receive Money to Guard (omgarec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard Repay Money (omgarepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using as Money Guard Give Money to Guard (omgugive)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using as Money Guard Opening Balance (omguopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using as Money Guard Pay Interest (omguint)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using as Money Guard Receive Money Back (omgurec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Savings In-House Opening Balance (oiisopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2150

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Savings In-House Put Money In (oiisin)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5504.5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Savings In-House Take Money Out (oiisout)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears Accumulate (oraracc)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears Opening Balance (oraropen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3746.3798828125

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears Pay (orarrepay)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance Taken Opening Balance (owaopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance Taken Received (owarec)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance Taken Repay Money (owarepay)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Income Arrears Opening Balance (oinaropen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7604

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Income Arrears Received (oinarrec)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Additional Credit Given (ocrgadd)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2411

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Deposit (ocrgdep)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Opening Balance (ocrgopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Receive Interest (ocrgrecint)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19.5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Receive Partial Repayment (ocrgreccparrepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit Receive Repayment (ocrgrepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Card Cash Withdrawal (occcashwith)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Card Cash Early Repayment (occearly)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Card Cash New Purchase (occnew)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5379

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Card Cash Opening Balance (occopen)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Card Cash Regular Repayment (occrepay)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Give to Person 1 (ostgive1)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Give to Person 2 (ostgive2)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Give to Person 3 (ostgive3)

File: Fincashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Give to Person 4 (ostgive4)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Receiving from Person 1 (ostrec1)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Receiving from Person 2 (ostrec2)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Receiving from Person 3 (ostrec3)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Receiving from Person 4 (ostrec4)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Debt Under Administration Early Repayment (oduaearly)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-570

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debt Under Administration Opening Balance (oduaopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6382

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debt Under Administration Regular Repayment (oduarepay)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-670

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Unit Trust Deposit (outdep)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Unit Trust Opening Balance (outopen)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Unit Trust Sell and Withdraw (outsell)

### File: Fincashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Spouse (c8remgive01)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Son/Daughter (c8remgive02)

## File: Fincashremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Parents (c8remgive03)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Sibling (c8remgive04)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Another Relative (c8remgive05)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Friend/Neighbour (c8remgive07)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Lobola (c8remgive08)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Project Voucher/Research Voucher (c8remgive09)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Employer (c8remgive10)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Government, NGO, CBO (c8remgive11)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Umgalelo (c8remgive12)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Gambling (c8remgive13)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Given Unknown (c8remgive14)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Spouse (c8remrec01)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Son/Daughter (c8remrec02)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Parents (c8remrec03)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Sibling (c8remrec04)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Another Relative (c8remrec05)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Friendnd/Neighbour (c8remrec07)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Lobola (c8remrec08)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Project Voucher/Research Voucher (c8remrec09)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Employer (c8remrec10)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Government, NGO, CBO (c8remrec11)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Umgalelo (c8remrec12)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Gambling (c8remrec13)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Remittances (Cash) Received Unknown (c8remrec14)

File: Fincashremittances

### Overview

## Remittances (Cash) Received Unknown (c8remrec14)

File: Fincashremittances

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Which event took place? (eventcode)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E1.5 What effect did this have on your cashflow? (eventeffectcf)

File: Finevents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E1.6 How much did you have to pay for this event? (eventextraamnt)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-81004

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.7 If you lost money on this event, how much ? (eventlostamnt)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.8 Strategy 1 How did the household come up with the additional money ? (eventstrat1how)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.9 Strategy 1 Who did the money come from ? (eventstrat2how)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.10 Strategy 1 What was the amount received ? (eventstrat3how)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 1.8 Strategy 2 How did the household come up with the additional money ? (eventstrat1who)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.9 Strategy 2 Who did the money come from ? (eventstrat2who)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.10 Strategy 2 What was the amount received ? (eventstrat3who)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 1.8 Strategy 3 How did the household come up with the additional money ? (eventstrat1amnt)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.9 Strategy 3 Who did the money come from ? (eventstrat2amnt)

File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E1.10 Strategy 3 What was the amount received ? (eventstrat3amnt) File: Finevents

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Financial Device Code (findevicecode)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Start Date (fdstartdate)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME (obaname)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME  
(obaname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.5 What type of bank account is it? CHOOSE  
from list. (obatype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.6 Where is the branch? SUBURB/TOWN  
(obabranch)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.7 Why did you open the bank account? (obawhy)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.7.1 Are you currently using the account?  
(obause)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.8 How do you use the bank account? CHOOSE  
from list. (obausetype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

## Bank Accounts F1.8 How do you use the bank account? CHOOSE from list. (obausetype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts No money to put in (obausenot01)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Too far away (obausenot02)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Interest to high (obausenot03)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Other (obausenot04)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Office hours not suitable (obausenot05)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Opened another account (obausenot06)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Waiting on card (obausenot07)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Education (obasavewhy01)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Christmas (obasavewhy02)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Housing (obasavewhy03)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Livestock (obasavewhy04)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Bank Accounts Emergency (obasavewhy05)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Travel (obasavewhy06)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Business (obasavewhy07)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts For sake of saving (obasavewhy08)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Other (obasavewhy09)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Labola (obasavewhy10)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Safety (obasavewhy11)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.11 How much do you plan to put in every month? (Include salary (obamnthin)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.12 How much do you plan to take out every month? RAND (obamnthout)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.13 What is the current balance? RAND (obaopen)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.14 How do you get to the bank? CHOOSE from list. (obatrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.15 How much time does it take to get there? (obatranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.16 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND (obatranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.17 How many times a month do you go to the bank? NUMBER (obainside)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.18 Do you have an ATM card with the account? (obaatm)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.19 If yes, do you use it? Y/N (obaatmuse)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.20 If no, why not? (obaatmusenot)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.21 If yes, where do you tend to use the ATM?  
SUBURB/TOWN (obaatmvenue)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.22 How many times a month do you use it?  
(obaatmfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.23 Do you have a debit card? (obadc)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.24 If Yes - how many times a month do you use it? (obadcfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.25 How much does it cost to withdraw from the Bank's ATM? RAND (obaatmwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.26 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the ban (obaatmotherwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.27 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the Ba (obacashwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.28 If this is a cheque or transmission account, how much per mo (obadocost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.29 If this is a cheque account, how much does it cost to write (obachqcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Bank Accounts F1.29 If this is a cheque account, how much does it cost to write (obachqcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.30 What interest rate are you paid on your savings?INTERET RAT (obaintinc)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.31 What year did you close it? YYYY (obaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.32 Why did you close the account? CHOOSE from list (obaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts End (obaend)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.8 How do you pay in? CHOOSE from list. (openpayhow) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.5 Is this a pension fund or a provident fund? (openpenprov) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.6 How much do you pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know (openamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.7 How much does the employer pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know (openemplamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.9 If provident fund, what is the current balance? (openprovopen) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.10 If paid out, how much per month do you get paid?  
(openoutmnthamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.11 If paid out, how do you get paid out? (openouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.12 If you collect cash or cash a cheque, how do you  
get there? CHOOS (opentrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.13 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE  
from list? (opentranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.14 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND  
(opentranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension DateEnd (openenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments



## Pension DateEnd (openenddate) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.5 What is the frequency of the contributions? CHOOSE from the list. (ossfreq) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.6 How many people are in the umgalelo? NUMBER (osssize) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.7 Is there a joining fee? Y/N (ossjoinfee) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.8 If yes, how much is it? RAND (ossjoinfeeamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.9 When you pay in, do you pay in cash(=01), or goods(=02), or both (ossintype) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Umgalelo F3.9 When you pay in, do you pay in cash(=01), or goods(=02), or both (ossintype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.10 If cash, how much do you pay in per period?  
RAND (osscashamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.11 If goods, what do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.  
(ossgoodstype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.12 When do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(ossoutwhen)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.16 What is the value of how much you do get paid out? RAND,991=depe (ossouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.17 If it depends, what does it depend on? CHOOSE from list. (ossoutamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo (ossoutdependwhat)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.18 If it depends, how much were you paid out last time? RAND (ossoutdependamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.19 If paid in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (ossoutcashhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo School fees (ossoutcashuse01)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo Christmas (ossoutcashuse02)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

## Umgalelo Christmas (ossoutcashuse02)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Groceries (ossoutcashuse03)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Housing (ossoutcashuse04)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo School uniforms/Church Uniforms (ossoutcashuse05)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Other Clothes (ossoutcashuse06)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Stamps (ossoutcashuse07)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Travel (ossoutcashuse08)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Saving (ossoutcashuse09)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Business (ossoutcashuse10)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Repay Debt (ossoutcashuse11)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Send remittance (ossoutcashuse12)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Unsure (ossoutcashuse13)

## File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Traditional feast (ossoutcashuse14)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Agriculture or livestock (ossoutcashuse15)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Emergencies (ossoutcashuse16)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Bedding (ossoutcashuse17)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo Gifts (ossoutcashuse18)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.21 Does the group lend money? Y/N (osslend)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.22 If yes, what interest rate do you charge? % or RANDES on R100 (osslendint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.23 If yes,whom do you lend to? CHOOSE from list. (osslendwho)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.24 If member, are you required to borrow the money? Y/N (osslendobligation)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.25 If yes, is there an interest income target? (osslendinttarget)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.26 If yes, how much? RAND (osslendinttargetamt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.27 Who do you lend to, if you onlend the money?  
(ossonlendwho)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.28 Fow many months per year do you manage to  
onlend the money? (ossonlendmnths)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.30 What type of umgalelo is this? CHOOSE from list  
(osstype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.32 If you have to travel to get to meetings, how do  
you get there? (osstrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.33 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (osstranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Umgalelo F3.34 What were the transport cost one-way? RAND  
(osstranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.35 What year was it started? YYYY (ossyearstart)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.36 How do the members know each other? CHOOSE  
from list. (osssocknow)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.37 Is one person in charge of the umgalelo who  
manages the fund? Y/ (osssupervisor)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.38 Why do people trust that person? CHOOSE from  
list. (osstrustwhy)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.39 How often are the meetings? CHOOSE from list.  
(ossfreqmeet)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.40 Is the Umgalelo made up of all men / all women /  
Mixed? (ossgender)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.42 Are there penalties for paying late? Y/N  
(osspenalties)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.44 Is the money held in a bank account at any time?  
Y/N (ossbank)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.45 If no, where is it held? (ossnotbank)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.46 If yes, what is the bank name? (ossbankname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Umgalelo F3.46 If yes, what is the bank name? (ossbankname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.47 If yes, in whose name is the bank account?  
(ossbankowner)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.48 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money  
(ossbankcollect)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.49 If yes, does the bank do anything special for THIS  
umgalelo? (ossbankspecservice)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.50 If yes, what interest rate is paid on bank savings?  
(ossbankint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.51 What is done to address security issues around the payment of th (osssecur)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.52 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft,loss) in (osssecurwrong)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.53 What year did you leave? (YYYY) (ossq2enddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F355 Number of periods since last payout? (ossoutperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo Reason Ended (ossendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N (obscoverpcode)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Burial Societies F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N  
(obscoverpcode)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.5 How many other adults are covered?  
NUMBER (obscoveradults)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER  
(obscoverchild)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums?  
CHOOSE from the li (obspremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND  
(obspremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND (obsprem1yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Burial Societies F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND (obsprem2yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Burial Societies F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND (obsprem5yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

## Burial Societies F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list? (obspayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

## Burial Societies F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a (obsstructtype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

## Burial Societies F4.12 If company or undertaker, which one?

(obsstructconame)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?

(obsstructcomp)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?

(obsouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Pre-funeral expenses (obsoutkindtype01)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Coffin (obsoutkindtype02)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Undertaker's fees (obsoutkindtype03)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

## Burial Societies Undertaker's fees (obsoutkindtype03)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Transport of guests (obsoutkindtype04)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Tent (obsoutkindtype05)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep) (obsoutkindtype06)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Transport of body to rural areas (obsoutkindtype07)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Cow (obsoutkindtype08)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Burial Societies Tombstone (obsoutkindtype09)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Sheep (obsoutkindtype10)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Day after expenses (obsoutkindtype11)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Any additional expenses (obsoutkindtype12)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N (obsoutcash)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (obsoutcashphamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

## Burial Societies F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (obsoutcashphamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND (obsoutcashadultamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.19 How much for children? RAND (obsoutcashchildamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (obsoutcashhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Pre-funeral expenses (obsoutcashuse01)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Coffin (obsoutcashuse02)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Burial Societies Coffin (obsoutcashuse02)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Undertaker's fees (obsoutcashuse03)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Transport of guests (obsoutcashuse04)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Tent (obsoutcashuse05)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep) (obsoutcashuse06)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Transport of body to rural areas (obsoutcashuse07)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Cow (obsoutcashuse08)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Tombstone (obsoutcashuse09)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Sheep (obsoutcashuse10)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Day after expenses (obsoutcashuse11)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Any additional expenses (obsoutcashuse12)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Not use, rather save (obsoutcashuse13)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies Start business (obsoutcashuse14)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your p (obstrans)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis (obstranstime)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND (obstranscost)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.26 What year was it started? YYYY (obsstartyr)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.27 How often does the group meet? CHOOSE from list. (obsfreqmeet)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Burial Societies F4.27 How often does the group meet? CHOOSE from list. (obsfreqmeet)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.28 How many people are in the group? NUMBER (obssize)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.29 How do the people know each other? CHOOSE from list. (obssocknow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.30 Does the group use a company to do the burial plan? Y/N (obsundertaker)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.31 If yes, which company? (obsundertakename)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.32 Is this society one of the following?  
 CHOOSE from list. (obstype)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Burial Societies F4.33 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N (obsbank)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Burial Societies F4.34 If yes, what is the bank name? NAME  
 (obsbankname)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Burial Societies F4.35 If yes, in whose name is the Bank account?  
 (obsbankowner)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Burial Societies F4.36 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money? CHOOSE f (obsbankcollect)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Burial Societies F4.37 If yes, does the bank do anything special for the burial (obsbankspecservice)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.38 What is done to address security issues around the payme (obssecur)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.39 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft (obssecurwrong)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.40 Does the burial society ever have to take up a collectio (obscollection)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.41 How much did you have to pay last time there was a colle (obscollectionamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Burial Societies F4.42 How much was collected in total from everyone? RAND (obscollectiontotal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N (ofpcoverpcode)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER (ofpcoveradults)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER (ofpcoverchild)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums? CHOOSE from the list. (ofppremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND (ofppremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND (ofpprem1yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND (ofpprem2yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND (ofpprem5yr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list? (ofppayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company,  
undertaker or with a gro (ofpstructtype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.12 If companyor undertaker, which one? NAME  
(ofpstructconame)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan? (ofpstructcomp)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?  
(ofpouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans Pre-funeral expenses (ofpoutkindtype01)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans Coffin (ofpoutkindtype02)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

## Funeral Plans Coffin (ofpoutkindtype02)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Undertaker's fees (ofpoutkindtype03)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Transport of guests (ofpoutkindtype04)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Tent (ofpoutkindtype05)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep) (ofpoutkindtype06)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Transport of body to rural areas (ofpoutkindtype07)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Cow (ofpoutkindtype08)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Tombstone (ofpoutkindtype09)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Sheep (ofpoutkindtype10)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Day after expenses (ofpoutkindtype11)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N (ofpoutcash)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (ofpoutcashphamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Funeral Plans F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (ofpoutcashphamt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND (ofpoutcashadultamt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.19 How much for children? RAND (ofpoutcashchildamt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (ofpoutcashhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Pre-funeral expenses (ofpoutcashuse01) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Coffin (ofpoutcashuse02) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Funeral Plans Coffin (ofpoutcashuse02)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Undertaker's fees (ofpoutcashuse03)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Transport of guests (ofpoutcashuse04)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Tent (ofpoutcashuse05)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Food at Funeral (other than cow and sheep) (ofpoutcashuse06)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Transport of body to rural areas (ofpoutcashuse07)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Cow (ofpoutcashuse08)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Tombstone (ofpoutcashuse09)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Sheep (ofpoutcashuse10)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Day after expenses (ofpoutcashuse11)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Business (ofpoutcashuse12)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans Savings (ofpoutcashuse13)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Funeral Plans F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your prem (ofptrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list. (ofptranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND (ofptranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.2 What is the company you bought the annuity from? NAME (oraname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity PayMethod (orapaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.5 How much do you pay in per month?  
 RAND (orapremamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.6 If paying in, how do you pay in? CHOOSE  
 from list. (orapermin)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.7 How much do you get paid out per  
 month? RAND (oraoutamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.8 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from  
 list. (oraouthow)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.9 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a  
 cheque, how (oratrans)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.10 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from 1 (oratranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.11 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (oratranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.12 What is the Surrender Value? (orasurrender)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance PayMethod (oirpaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.2 What is the name of the company the policy comes from? NAM (oirname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.3 What type of insurance is it? CHOOSE from list. (oirtype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.4 Is it comprehensive? (Yes / No) (oircomp)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.7 Why did you take it? (oirwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.8 How much do you pay in per month? RAND (oirpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.9 How much do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oiroutamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oirouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oirouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.11 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how (oirtrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.12 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis (oirtranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.13 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (oirtranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.14 Can the policy be cashed in? (oircashin)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance F6.15 If Yes - what is the cash in value? (oircashamt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance Reason Ended (oirendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance DateEnd (oirenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans PayMethod (ofglpaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.2 What is the name of the institution? NAME (ofglname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (ofglwho)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (ofglwho)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.4 If this is an employer loan, does the loan come off your pensi (ofglempl)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list. (ofgltype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from li (ofgltypeper)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND (ofglamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month (ofglint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Formal Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month (ofglint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments? (ofglpremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND (ofglpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised? (ofglamor)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N (ofglperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER (ofglperiodmnth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments



Formal Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER  
(ofglperiodmnths)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer?  
CHOOSE from list. (ofglcollateral)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N (ofglfeesother)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a  
cheque, how do (ofgltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (ofgltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way?  
RAND (ofgltranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY  
(ofglpaiddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance? (ofglopenbal)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans Reason Ended (ofglendwhy)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans End (ofglend)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (osglwho)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list. (osgltype)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from 1 (osgltypeper)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Stokvel Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for?  
CHOOSE from 1 (osgltypeper)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND (osglamnt)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or  
RAND/month (osglint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?  
(osglpremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND  
(osglpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised? (osglamor)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

## Stokvel Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised? (osglamor)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N (osglperiod)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER (osglperiodmnths)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list. (osglpayhow)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list. (osglcollateral)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N (osglfeesother)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

## Stokvel Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N (osglfeesother)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.  
(osglfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(osglouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a  
cheque, how do (osgltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (osgltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (osgltranscost) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY (osglpaiddate) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance? (osglopenbal) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans Reason Ended (osglendwhy) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans End (osglend) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa? (omlname) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa? (omlname) File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.5 What is the loan for? CHOOSE from list. (omltype) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.6 What was the loan amount? RAND (omlamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.7 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list. (omlcollateral) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.8 How often do you pay interest? CHOOSE from list. (omlintfreq) File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.9 How much interest do you pay each time? RAND (omlintamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments



Mashionisa Loan F8.9 How much interest do you pay each time?  
 RAND (omlintamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Mashionisa Loan F8.10 So the monthly interest rate is.....  
 (omlintmntamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Mashionisa Loan F8.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
 (omlpayhow)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Mashionisa Loan F8.12 Are you supposed to have paid off the loan  
 by a particula (omlfixperiod)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Mashionisa Loan F8.13 If yes, when? DD/MM/YY (omlfixend)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Mashionisa Loan F8.14 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (omlouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.15 Are there other fees? Y/N (omlfees)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.16 What are they for? CHOOSE (omlfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.17 If cash, how do you travel to pay payment? CHOOSE from li (omltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.18 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis (omltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.19 What were the transport costs one-way?  
RAND (omltrancost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.20 What happens if you don't pay? CHOOSE  
from list. (omlconseq)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.21 Was it easy to arrange this loan? Y/N  
(omldiff)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.22 What other source did you try first?  
CHOOSE from list. (omlalalternative)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.23 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY  
(omlenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.24 What is the current balance? (omlopenbal)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan Reason Ended (omlendwhy)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan End (omlend)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) PayMethod (ocrpaymeth)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) F9.2 What is the name of the store? NAME (ocrname)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list. (ocrtype)

### File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list. (ocrtype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.6 What was the total cost of the item? RAND (ocrcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.7 How much did you put down as a deposit? RAND (ocrdeposit)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.8 What do you pay each month? RAND (ocrpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.9 What interest rate do you pay? (ocrintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.10 How much would it cost cash? RAND (ocrcashcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Credit (Account) F9.10 How much would it cost cash? RAND  
(ocrcashcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
(ocrpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.12 Are there other fees? Y/N (ocrfees)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.13 What are they for? CHOOSE (ocrfeestype)  
File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.14 If you have to travel to pay monthly  
payment, how do y (ocrtrans)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.15 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from lis (ocrtranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Credit (Account) F9.15 How much time does it take to get there?  
 CHOOSE from lis (ocrtranstime)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Credit (Account) F9.16 What were the transport costs one-way?  
 RAND (ocrtranscost)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

Credit (Account) F9.18 When are you supposed to have paid it  
 off?DD/MM/YY (ocrfixperioddate)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Credit (Account) F9.19 When did you pay it off?DD/ MM/YY  
 (ocrenddate)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Credit (Account) F9.20 What is the current Balance? (ocropenbal)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Credit (Account) Reason Ended (ocrendwhy)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

## Credit (Account) Reason Ended (ocrendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) End (ocrend)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.2 What is the name of the Spaza / Shebeen? NAME (oclsname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.3 How much have you bought on credit? RAND (oclsamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.5 Do you pay interest? Y/N (oclsint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDS/R100 (oclsintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**



Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? %  
or RANDES/R100 (oclsintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop F10.7 How much would the same  
amount cost if you bou (oclsashcost)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop F10.9 What is the current balance?  
(oclsopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop Reason Ended (oclsendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop DateEnd (oclsenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

One-on-One Giving Loans F11.3 Who is this person to you?  
CHOOSE from list. (oolrelat)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

### One-on-One Giving Loans F11.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list. (oolrelat) File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### One-on-One Giving Loans F11.4 How much did you lend? RAND (oolamnt) File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### One-on-One Giving Loans F11.6 Do you charge interest? Y/N (oolint) File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### One-on-One Giving Loans F11.7 If yes, how much? % or RANDB/ R100 (oolintpers) File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### One-on-One Giving Loans F11.8 Why do you give a loan to that person? CHOOSE fro (oolwhy) File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans F11.9 What is the current Balance? (oolopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans Reason Ended (oolendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans DateEnd (oolenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list (oobrelat)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.4 How much did you borrow? RAND (oobamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.6 Do you pay interest? Y/N (oobint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.6 Do you pay interest? Y/N (oobint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.7 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDES/ R100 (oobintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.8 What did you borrow for? CHOOSE from list. (oobwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.9 What is the current Balance? (oobopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing Reason Ended (oobendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing DateEnd (oobenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## One-on-One Borrowing DateEnd (oobenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.2 Whose money is looked after?

CHOOSE from list (omgarelat)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.3 How much is being looked after?

RAND (omgaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.5 Do you charge them interest? Y/N

(omgaint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.6 If yes, how much interest per month?

( % or rands/10 (omgaintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard Reason Ended (omgaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

## Acting as Money Guard Reason Ended (omgaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard DateEnd (omgaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using Money Guard F14.2 Who is looking after money? CHOOSE from list (omgurelat)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using Money Guard F14.3 How much is being looked after? RAND (omguamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using Money Guard F14.5 Are they charging you interest? Y/N (omguint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using Money Guard F14.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDBS/R100 (omguintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Using Money Guard F14.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RAN\$D\$R100 (omguintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.7 Why do you trust that person? CHOOSE from list. (omgutrust)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.8 What are you saving money for? CHOOSE from list (omgusave)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard Reason Ended (omguendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard DateEnd (omguenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Savings in the House F15.2 Where do you hide the money?  
 CHOOSE from list. (oiiswhere)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Savings in the House F15.3 What are you keeping it for? CHOOSE  
 from list. (oiiswhy)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Savings in the House F15.4 How much is put in every month?  
 RAND (oiisinmnmthamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Savings in the House F15.5 How much is taken out every month?  
 RAND (oiisoutmnmthamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Savings in the House F15.6 What was the largest balance you  
 were able to save? (oiishighbal)  
 File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	



## Savings in the House F15.7 What is the current balance? RAND (oiisopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears F16.2 How much do you owe? RAND (oraramnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears F16.3 Why do you pay rent late? CHOOSE from list. (orarwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears Reason Ended (orarendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears DateEnd (orarenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND (owaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND (owaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.3 Why do you need the money? CHOOSE from list. (owawhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.4 When you get paid the rest, will it be enough to live on? Y/ (owaenough)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.5 If no, what will you do? CHOOSE from list. (owaenoughnot)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance Reason Ended (owaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance DateEnd (owaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

## Wage Advance DateEnd (owaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Income Arrears F18.2 What type of income is it? (oinartype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Income Arrears F18.3 How much do you still need to be paid ?  
RAND (oinaramnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Income Arrears F18.5 Do you have enough to live on? Y/N  
(oinarenough)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Income Arrears F18.6 If no, what do you do? CHOOSE from list.  
(oinarenoughnot)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Income Arrears Reason Ended (oinarendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

## Income Arrears Reason Ended (oinarendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Income Arrears DateEnd (oinarenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit F19.2 What was the original amount borrowed?

RAND (ocrgamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit F19.4 How much has this person paid you towards that credit? RAND (ocrgrepay)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit F19.5 Do you Charge Interest (Y / N) (ocrgint)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Giving Credit F19.6 If yes, how much per month? (% / Rands/100 Rand) (ocrgintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Giving Credit F19.6 If yes, how much per month? (% / Rands/100 Rand) (ocrgintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit F19.7 If no, do you charge more for the goods? (Y/ N) (ocrgincr)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit F19.8 Why give this person the loan? CHOOSE from list. (ocrgwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit F19.9 What is the current balance (how much is still owed)? (ocrgopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit Reason Ended (ocrgendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit DateEnd (ocrgenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

## Giving Credit DateEnd (ocrgenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards PayMethod (occpaymethod)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.2 What type of credit card is it? (Choose from list) (occtype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.3 What is the balance right now? RAND (occopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.4 Do you pay it off in the same month? (Yes / No) (occmnth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.5 Do you pay more than the minimum required? (Y / N) (occmin)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

**Overview**

Credit Cards F21.5 Do you pay more than the minimum required?  
(Y / N) (occmin)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit Cards F21.6 What interest rate are you charged per annum?  
(%) (occintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit Cards F21.6 What date did you last use the credit Card  
(occnddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit Cards Reason Ended (occendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit Cards End (occend)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.3 How many people are involved with this  
arrangement in total (ostsize)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Salary Timing F22.3 How many people are involved with this arrangement in total (ostsize)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.4 On what day of the month do you get paid? (ostday)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.5 After you get paid, how much do you lend to person #2? (ostoutpers2amnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.6 After you get paid, how much do you lend to person number 3 (ostoutpers3amnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.8 What day of the month does the next person get paid? (#2) (ostdaypers2)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Salary Timing F22.9 After #2 gets paid, how much do you borrow from them? (ostinpers2amnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.10 What day of the month does the next person get paid? (#3) (ostdaypers3)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.11 After #3 gets paid, how much do you borrow from them? (ostinpers3amnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.13 Does everyone always borrow and pay back the same amount e (ostamntsamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Salary Timing F22.14 Are there months when you don't borrow from the others? (Y (ostskip)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing F22.15 If yes, Do you need to lend them money when you get paid? (ostlend)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing Reason Ended (ostendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Salary Timing DateEnd (ostenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration PayMethod (oduapaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration F23.2 What is the name of the Attorney / Administrato (oduaattname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration F23.3 What kind of debt was it originally? (oduaorigdebtttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Debts Under Administration F23.3 What kind of debt was it originally? (oduaorigdebtttype)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.4 What was the name of the company the loan was (oduaorigname)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.5 What was the original loan / credit amount? (oduaorigamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.6 How much did you have to pay per month before (oduaorigprem)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.7 How much interest were you paying per month on (oduaorigintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.8 When did you stop making payment on the origin (oduaorigstopdate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.10 How much did you owe on the loan at that time (oduaorigowing)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.11 How much is the monthly payment now? (oduaprem)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.12 When will you have paid this loan off? (DD/MM (oduafixenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Debts Under Administration F23.13 What interest Rate are you currently paying p (oduaintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration F23.14 What is the outstanding balance? Rand (oduaopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration Reason Ended (oduaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Debts Under Administration DateEnd (oduaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstruments

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

## Financial Device Code (findevicecode)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

## Start Date (fdstartdate)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

## Location of Survey (place)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Person Code (pcode)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME (obaname)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Bank Accounts F1.2 What is the name of the bank account? NAME (obaname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.5 What type of bank account is it? CHOOSE from list. (obatype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.6 Where is the branch? SUBURB/TOWN (obabbranch)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.7 Why did you open the bank account? (obawhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.7.1 Are you currently using the account? (obause)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.8 How do you use the bank account? CHOOSE from list. (obausetype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts No money to put in (obausenot01)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Too far away (obausenot02)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Interest to high (obausenot03)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Other (obausenot04)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Office hours not suitable (obausenot05)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview



## Bank Accounts Office hours not suitable (obausenot05)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Opened another account (obausenot06)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Waiting on card (obausenot07)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Education (obasavewhy01)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Christmas (obasavewhy02)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Housing (obasavewhy03)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Livestock (obasavewhy04)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Emergency (obasavewhy05)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Business (obasavewhy07)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts For sake of saving (obasavewhy08)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Other (obasavewhy09)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Labola (obasavewhy10)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

## Bank Accounts Labola (obasavewhy10)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts Safety (obasavewhy11)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.11 How much do you plan to put in every month?  
(Include salary (obamnthin))

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.12 How much do you plan to take out every  
month? RAND (obamnthout)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-78000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.13 What is the current balance? RAND  
(obaopen)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.14 How do you get to the bank? CHOOSE from list. (obatrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.15 How much time does it take to get there? (obatranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.16 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND (obatranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.17 How many times a month do you go to the bank? NUMBER (obainside)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.18 Do you have an ATM card with the account? (obaatm)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

## Bank Accounts F1.18 Do you have an ATM card with the account? (obaatm)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.19 If yes, do you use it? Y/N (obaatmuse)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## (obaatmusenot)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.21 If yes, where do you tend to use the ATM? SUBURB/TOWN (obaatmvenue)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.22 How many times a month do you use it? (obaatmfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.23 Do you have a debit card? (obadc)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

## Bank Accounts F1.23 Do you have a debit card? (obadc)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.24 If Yes - how many times a month do you use it? (obadcfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.25 How much does it cost to withdraw from the Bank's ATM? RAND (obaatmwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.26 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the ba (obaatmotherwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts F1.27 How much does it cost to make a cash withdrawal from the Ba (obacashwithcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.28 If this is a cheque or transmission account, how much per mo (obadocost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.29 If this is a cheque account, how much does it cost to write (obachqcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.30 What interest rate are you paid on your savings?INTERET RAT (obaintinc)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.31 What year did you close it? YYYY (obaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 999-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Bank Accounts F1.32 Why did you close the account? CHOOSE from list (obaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

## Bank Accounts F1.32 Why did you close the account? CHOOSE from list (obaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bank Accounts End (obaend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(c51)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.8 How do you pay in? CHOOSE from list. (openpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension F2.5 Is this a pension fund or a provident fund? (openpenprov)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Pension F2.6 How much do you pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know (openamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.7 How much does the employer pay in per month? RAND / 999=don't know (openemplamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.9 If provident fund, what is the current balance? (openprovopen)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.10 If paid out, how much per month do you get paid? (openoutmnthamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.11 If paid out, how do you get paid out? (openouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.12 If you collect cash or cash a cheque, how do you get there? CHOOS (opentrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.13 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list? (opentranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension F2.14 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (opentranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Pension DateEnd (openenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Umgalelo F3.5 What is the frequency of the contributions? CHOOSE from the list. (ossfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.6 How many people are in the umgalelo? NUMBER (osssize)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.7 Is there a joining fee? Y/N (ossjoinfee)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.8 If yes, how much is it? RAND (ossjoinfeeamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.9 When you pay in, do you pay in cash(=01), or goods(=02), or both (ossintype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.10 If cash, how much do you pay in per period? RAND (osscashamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.11 If goods, what do you pay in? CHOOSE from list.  
(ossgoodstype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.12 When do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(ossoutwhen)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.15 Do you get paid in cash / groceries / Other ?  
CHOOSE from list. (ossoutturnchange)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.16 What is the value of how much you do get paid  
out? RAND,991=depe (ossouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.17 If it depends, what does it depend on? CHOOSE  
from list. (ossoutamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo (ossoutdependwhat) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.18 If it depends, how much were you paid out last time? RAND (ossoutdependamnt) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.19 If paid in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (ossoutcashhow) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## (ossoutcashuse) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.21 Does the group lend money? Y/N (osslend) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F3.22 If yes, what interest rate do you charge? % or RANDES on R100 (osslendint) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Umgalelo F3.22 If yes, what interest rate do you charge? % or RAN\$ on R100 (osslendint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.23 If yes,whom do you lend to? CHOOSE from list. (osslendwho)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.24 If member, are you required to borrow the money? Y/N (osslendobligation)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.25 If yes, is there an interest income target? (osslendinttarget)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.26 If yes, how much? RAND (osslendinttargetamt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.27 Who do you lend to, if you onlend the money?  
(ossonlendwho)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.28 For how many months per year do you manage to  
onlend the money? (ossonlendmnths)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.30 What type of umgalelo is this? CHOOSE from list  
(osstype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.32 If you have to travel to get to meetings, how do  
you get there? (osstrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.33 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (osstranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Umgalelo F3.33 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (osstranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.34 What were the transport cost one-way? RAND  
(osstranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.35 What year was it started? YYYY (ossyearstart)  
File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1995-2004

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.36 How do the members know each other? CHOOSE  
from list. (osssocknow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.37 Is one person in charge of the umgalelo who  
manages the fund? Y/ (osssupervisor)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Umgalelo F3.38 Why do people trust that person? CHOOSE from list. (osstrustwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.39 How often are the meetings? CHOOSE from list. (ossfreqmeet)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.40 Is the Umgalelo made up of all men / all women / Mixed? (ossgender)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.42 Are there penalties for paying late? Y/N (osspenalties)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.44 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N (ossbank)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Umgalelo F3.44 Is the money held in a bank account at any time?  
Y/N (ossbank)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.45 If no, where is it held? (ossnotbank)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.46 If yes, what is the bank name? (ossbankname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.47 If yes, in whose name is the bank account?  
(ossbankowner)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.48 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money  
(ossbankcollect)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.49 If yes, does the bank do anything special for THIS  
umgalelo? (ossbankspecservice)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Umgalelo F3.49 If yes, does the bank do anything special for THIS umgalelo? (ossbankspecservice)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.50 If yes, what interest rate is paid on bank savings? (ossbankint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 999-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.51 What is done to address security issues around the payment of th (osssecur)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.52 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft,loss) in (osssecurwrong)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Umgalelo F3.53 What year did you leave? (YYYY) (ossq2enddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Umgalelo F355 Number of periods since last payout? (ossoutperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Umgalelo Reason Ended (ossendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 48	

## Burial Societies F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N (obscoverpcode)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Burial Societies F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER (obscoveradults)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## Burial Societies F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER (obscoverchild)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Burial Societies F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums?  
 CHOOSE from the li (obspremfreq)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND  
 (obspremamnt)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND  
 (obsprem1yr)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND  
 (obsprem2yr)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND  
 (obsprem5yr)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list?  
(obspayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company,  
undertaker or with a (obsstructype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.12 If company or undertaker, which one?  
NAME (obsstructconame)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan?  
(obsstructcomp)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan?  
(obsouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(obsoutkindtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N (obsoutcash)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (obsoutcashphamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND (obsoutcashadultamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.19 How much for children? RAND (obsoutcashchildamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out?  
 CHOOSE from list. (obsoutcashhow)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

(obsoutcashuse)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 34	

Burial Societies F4.22 How do you get to the place where you  
 have to pay your p (obstrans)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 43	

Burial Societies F4.23 How much time does it take to get there?  
 CHOOSE from lis (obstranstime)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Burial Societies F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way?  
 RAND (obstranscost)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	



## Burial Societies F4.26 What year was it started? YYYY (obsstartyr) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2002

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.27 How often does the group meet? CHOOSE from list. (obsfreqmeet) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.28 How many people are in the group? NUMBER (obssize) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.29 How do the people know each other? CHOOSE from list. (obssocknow) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Burial Societies F4.30 Does the group use a company to do the burial plan? Y/N (obsundertaker) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.31 If yes, which company?  
(obsundertakename)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.32 Is this society one of the following?  
CHOOSE from list. (obstype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.33 Is the money held in a bank account at any time? Y/N (obsbank)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.34 If yes, what is the bank name? NAME  
(obsbankname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.35 If yes, in whose name is the Bank account?  
(obsbankowner)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.36 If yes, who goes to the bank to get the money? CHOOSE f (obsbankcollect)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.37 If yes, does the bank do anything special for the burial (obsbankspecservice)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.38 What is done to address security issues around the payme (obssecur)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.39 Has anything ever gone wrong(Stealing, dishonesty,theft (obssecurwrong)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.40 Does the burial society ever have to take up a collectio (obscollection)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.41 How much did you have to pay last time there was a colle (obscollectionamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Burial Societies F4.42 How much was collected in total from everyone? RAND (obscollectiontotal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.4 Is he/she covered under this scheme? Y/N (ofpcoverpcode)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.5 How many other adults are covered? NUMBER (ofpcoveradults)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.6 How many children are covered? NUMBER (ofpcoverchild)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.7 What is the frequency of the premiums?  
CHOOSE from the list. (ofppremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.8 How much do you pay each time? RAND  
(ofppremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.9.1 What was the premium 1 year ago? RAND  
(ofpprem1yr)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.9.2 What was the premium 2 years ago? RAND  
(ofpprem2yr)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.9.3 What was the premium 5 years ago? RAND  
(ofpprem5yr)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Funeral Plans F4.10 How do you pay? CHOOSE from the list? (ofppayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Funeral Plans F4.11 Is this one-on-one with a company, undertaker or with a gro (ofpstructtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Funeral Plans F4.12 If company or undertaker, which one? NAME (ofpstructconame)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

## Funeral Plans F4.13 Is this a comprehensive plan? (ofpstructcomp)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Funeral Plans F4.14 What are the arrangement of the plan? (ofpouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

(ofpoutkindtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.16 If cash, do you know how much you'll get paid out? Y/N (ofpoutcash)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.17 How much for policyholder? RAND (ofpoutcashphamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.18 How much for other adults? RAND (ofpoutcashadultamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.19 How much for children? RAND (ofpoutcashchildamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.20 If in cash, how do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (ofpoutcashhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(ofpoutcashuse)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.22 How do you get to the place where you have to pay your prem (ofptrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.23 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from list. (ofptranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Funeral Plans F4.24 What are the transport costs one-way? RAND (ofptranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Retirement Annuity F5.2 What is the company you bought the annuity from? NAME (oraname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity PayMethod (orapaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.5 How much do you pay in per month? RAND (orapremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.6 If paying in, how do you pay in? CHOOSE from list. (orapermin)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.7 How much do you get paid out per month? RAND (oraoutamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.8 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oraouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.9 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how (oratrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.10 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from 1 (oratranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.11 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (oratranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Retirement Annuity F5.12 What is the Surrender Value? (orasurrender)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(oraendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

(oraend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

(oraenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Other Insurance PayMethod (oirpaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.2 What is the name of the company the policy comes from? NAM (oirname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.3 What type of insurance is it? CHOOSE from list. (oirtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Other Insurance F6.3 What type of insurance is it? CHOOSE from list. (oirtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.4 Is it comprehensive? (Yes / No) (oircomp)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.7 Why did you take it? (oirwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.8 How much do you pay in per month? RAND (oirpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.9 How much do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oiroutamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oirouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Other Insurance F6.10 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (oirouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.11 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a cheque, how (oirtrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.12 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis (oirtranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.13 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (oirtranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Other Insurance F6.14 Can the policy be cashed in? (oircashin)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance F6.15 If Yes - what is the cash in value? (oircashamt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance Reason Ended (oirendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Insurance DateEnd (oirenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Formal Loans PayMethod (ofglpaymeth)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.2 What is the name of the institution? NAME (ofglname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (ofglwho)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

## Formal Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (ofglwho)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.4 If this is an employer loan, does the loan come off your pensi (ofglempl)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list. (ofgltype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for? CHOOSE from li (ofgltypeper)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND (ofglamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or RAND/month (ofglint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 999-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments? (ofglpremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND (ofglpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised? (ofglamor)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N (ofglperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Formal Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER  
(ofglperiodmnths)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer?  
CHOOSE from list. (ofglcollateral)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N (ofglfeesother)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(ofglouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a  
cheque, how do (ofgltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (ofgltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way?  
RAND (ofgltranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Formal Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY  
(ofglpaiddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance? (ofglopenbal)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Formal Loans Reason Ended (ofglendwhy)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## (ofglend)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.3 Who is the loan form? (osglwho)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.8 What type of loan was it? CHOOSE from list. (osgltype)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.9 If personal or emergency, what is it used for?  
CHOOSE from 1 (osgltypeper)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.10 What was the loan amount? RAND (osglamnt)  
File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.11 What is the interest rate per month? % or  
RAND/month (osglint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.12 What is the frequency of the payments?  
(osglpremfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.13 What are the payments each time? RAND  
(osglpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.14 Is the loan interest amortised? (osglamor)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.15 Is there a set period for the loan? Y/N (osglperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.16 If yes, how many months? NUMBER (osglperiodmnths)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.17 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list. (osglpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.18 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list. (osglcollateral)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.19 Are there other fees? Y/N (osglfeesother)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.20 What are they for? CHOOSE from list.  
(osglfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.21 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list.  
(osglouttype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.22 If you have to travel to get paid or cash a  
cheque, how do (osgltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Stokvel Loans F7.23 How much time does it take to get there?  
CHOOSE from list. (osgltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.24 What were the transport costs one-way? RAND (osgltranscost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.25 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY (osglpaiddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Stokvel Loans F7.26 What is the current Balance? (osglopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans Reason Ended (osglendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stokvel Loans End (osglend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa? (omlname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

## Mashionisa Loan F8.2 Who is the Mashionisa? (omlname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.5 What is the loan for? CHOOSE from list. (omltype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.6 What was the loan amount? RAND (omlamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.7 What collateral did you have to offer? CHOOSE from list. (omlcollateral)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.8 How often do you pay interest? CHOOSE from list. (omlintfreq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Mashionisa Loan F8.9 How much interest do you pay each time?  
RAND (omlintamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.10 So the monthly interest rate is.....  
(omlintmntamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
(omlpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.12 Are you supposed to have paid off the loan  
by a particula (omlfixperiod)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.13 If yes, when? DD/MM/YY (omlfixend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.14 How do you get paid out? CHOOSE from list. (omlouthow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.15 Are there other fees? Y/N (omlfees)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.16 What are they for? CHOOSE (omlfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.17 If cash, how do you travel to pay payment? CHOOSE from li (omltrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.18 How much time does it take to get there? CHOOSE from lis (omltranstime)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.19 What were the transport costs one-way?  
RAND (omltrancost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.20 What happens if you don't pay? CHOOSE  
from list. (omlconseq)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.21 Was it easy to arrange this loan? Y/N  
(omldiff)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.22 What other source did you try first?  
CHOOSE from list. (omlalternative)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Mashionisa Loan F8.23 When did you pay it off? DD/MM/YY  
(omlenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan F8.24 What is the current balance? (omlopenbal)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan Reason Ended (omlendwhy)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Mashionisa Loan End (omlend)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) PayMethod (ocrpaymeth)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) F9.2 What is the name of the store? NAME (ocrname)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list. (ocrtype)

### File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Credit (Account) F9.3 What type of creditor is it? CHOOSE from list. (ocrtype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.6 What was the total cost of the item? RAND (ocrcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.7 How much did you put down as a deposit? RAND (ocrdeposit)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.8 What do you pay each month? RAND (ocrpremamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.9 What interest rate do you pay? (ocrintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.10 How much would it cost cash? RAND  
(ocrcashcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.11 How do you pay? CHOOSE from list.  
(ocrpayhow)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.12 Are there other fees? Y/N (ocrfees)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.13 What are they for? CHOOSE (ocrfeestype)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.14 If you have to travel to pay monthly  
payment, how do y (ocrtrans)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.15 How much time does it take to get there?  
 CHOOSE from lis (ocrtranstime)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.16 What were the transport costs one-way?  
 RAND (ocrtranscost)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.18 When are you supposed to have paid it  
 off?DD/MM/YY (ocrfixperioddate)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.19 When did you pay it off?DD/ MM/YY  
 (ocrenddate)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Credit (Account) F9.20 What is the current Balance? (ocropenbal)  
 File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) Reason Ended (ocrendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit (Account) End (ocrend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.2 What is the name of the Spaza / Shebeen? NAME (oclsname)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.3 How much have you bought on credit? RAND (oclsamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.5 Do you pay interest? Y/N (oclsint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDS/R100 (oclsintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**



Credit at local Spaza shop F10.6 If yes, how much per month? %  
or RAN\$DS/R100 (oclsintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop F10.7 How much would the same  
amount cost if you bou (oclsashcost)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop F10.9 What is the current balance?  
(oclsopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop Reason Ended (oclsendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(oclsend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Credit at local Spaza shop DateEnd (oclsenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Credit at local Spaza shop DateEnd (oclsenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

One-on-One Giving Loans F11.3 Who is this person to you?

CHOOSE from list. (oolrelat)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

One-on-One Giving Loans F11.4 How much did you lend? RAND  
(oolamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

One-on-One Giving Loans F11.6 Do you charge interest? Y/N  
(oolint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

One-on-One Giving Loans F11.7 If yes, how much? % or RANDS/  
R100 (oolintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans F11.8 Why do you give a loan to that person? CHOOSE fro (oolwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans F11.9 What is the current Balance? (oolopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans Reason Ended (oolendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Giving Loans DateEnd (oolenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.3 Who is this person to you? CHOOSE from list (oobrelat)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.4 How much did you borrow? RAND (oobamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.6 Do you pay interest? Y/N (oobint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.7 If yes, how much per month? % or RANDS/ R100 (oobintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.8 What did you borrow for? CHOOSE from list. (oobwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing F12.9 What is the current Balance? (oobopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing Reason Ended (oobendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## One-on-One Borrowing DateEnd (oobenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.2 Whose money is looked after? CHOOSE from list (omgarelat)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.3 How much is being looked after? RAND (omgaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.5 Do you charge them interest? Y/N (omgaint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Acting as Money Guard F13.6 If yes, how much interest per month? ( % or rands/10 (omgaintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Acting as Money Guard F13.6 If yes, how much interest per month?  
( % or rands/10 (omgaintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Acting as Money Guard Reason Ended (omgaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Acting as Money Guard DateEnd (omgaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Using Money Guard F14.2 Who is looking after money? CHOOSE  
from list (omgurelat)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.3 How much is being looked after? RAND  
(omguamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.5 Are they charging you interest? Y/N  
(omguint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.6 If yes, how much per month? % or  
RANDS/R100 (omguintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.7 Why do you trust that person?  
CHOOSE from list. (omgutrust)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard F14.8 What are you saving money for?  
CHOOSE from list (omgusave)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Using Money Guard Reason Ended (omguendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Using Money Guard DateEnd (omguenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Savings in the House F15.2 Where do you hide the money?

CHOOSE from list. (oiiswhere)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Savings in the House F15.3 What are you keeping it for? CHOOSE from list. (oiiswhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Savings in the House F15.4 How much is put in every month?

RAND (oiisinmnthamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Savings in the House F15.5 How much is taken out every month?

RAND (oiisoutmnthamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



Savings in the House F15.6 What was the largest balance you were able to save? (oiishighbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Savings in the House F15.7 What is the current balance? RAND (oiisopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Savings in the House (oiisendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(oiisend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Savings in the House (oiisenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

Rent Arrears F16.2 How much do you owe? RAND (oraramnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

## Rent Arrears F16.2 How much do you owe? RAND (oraramnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears F16.3 Why do you pay rent late? CHOOSE from list. (orarwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears Reason Ended (orarendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent Arrears DateEnd (orarenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

(c9)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND (owaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

## Wage Advance F17.2 How much did you take in advance? RAND (owaamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.3 Why do you need the money? CHOOSE from list. (owawhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.4 When you get paid the rest, will it be enough to live on? Y/ (owaenough)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance F17.5 If no, what will you do? CHOOSE from list. (owaenoughnot)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance Reason Ended (owaendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage Advance DateEnd (owaenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

## Giving Credit F19.2 What was the original amount borrowed?

RAND (ocrgamnt)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

## Giving Credit F19.4 How much has this person paid you towards that credit? RAND (ocrgrepay)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

## Giving Credit F19.5 Do you Charge Interest (Y / N) (ocrgint)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

## Giving Credit F19.6 If yes, how much per month? (% / Rands/100 Rand) (ocrgintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-5

Giving Credit F19.7 If no, do you charge more for the goods? (Y/ N)  
(ocrgincr)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit F19.8 Why give this person the loan? CHOOSE from list. (ocrgwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit F19.9 What is the current balance (how much is still owed)? (ocrgopenbal)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit Reason Ended (ocrgendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Giving Credit DateEnd (ocrgenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards PayMethod (occpaymethod) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.2 What type of credit card is it? (Choose form list) (occtype) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.3 What is the balance right now? RAND (occopenbal) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.4 Do you pay it off in the same month? (Yes / No) (occmnth) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.5 Do you pay more than the minimum required? (Y / N) (occmin) File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.6 What interest rate are you charged per annum? (%) (occintpers)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 999-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards F21.6 What date did you last use the credit Card (occenddate)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Credit Cards Reason Ended (occendwhy)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Credit Cards End (occend)

File: Finfinancialinstrumentsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Quantitiy (aacquant)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cellphone (aacacq)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Initial Value (aacinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**



## Cellphone Initial Value (aacinitmv)

### File: Finhholdassets

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Initial Cost (aacinitcost)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3799

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Lost (aaclost)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Purchased (aacpurch)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Purchased Credit (aacpurchcre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-699

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Sale (aacsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Sale Credit (aacsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cellphone Stolen (aacstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Quantitiy (aacpquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer (aacpacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Initial Value (aacpinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Initial Cost (aacpinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Lost (aacplost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Purchased (aacppurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Purchased Credit (aacppurchase)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Sale (aacpsale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Sale Credit (aacpsalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Computer Stolen (aacpstolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Fridge/Freezer Quantitiy (aafrquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Fridge/Freezer (aafracq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Fridge/Freezer Initial Value (aafrinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7000	

## Fridge/Freezer Initial Cost (aafrinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8500	

## Fridge/Freezer Lost (aafrlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Fridge/Freezer Purchased (aafrpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3000	

## Fridge/Freezer Purchased Credit (aafrpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Fridge/Freezer Sale (aafrsale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2449

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Fridge/Freezer Sale Credit (aafrsalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Fridge/Freezer Stolen (aafrstolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Quantitiy (aagquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker (aagacq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Initial Value (aaginitmv)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-610

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Initial Cost (aaginitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Lost (aaglost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Purchased (aagpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-239

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Purchased Credit (aagpurchcre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Sale (aagsale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Sale Credit (aagsalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Gas/Paraffin Cooker Stolen (aagstolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Quantitiy (aaoquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical (aaoacq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Other Appliance Electrical Initial Value (aaoinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Initial Cost (aaoinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Lost (aaolost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Purchased (aaopurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-399

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Purchased Credit (aaopurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Appliance Electrical Sale (aaosale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Other Appliance Electrical Sale Credit (aaosalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Other Appliance Electrical Stolen (aaostolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Radios Quantitiy (aarquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

## Radios (aaracq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Radios Initial Value (aarinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Initial Cost (aarinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3399

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Lost (aarlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Purchased (aarpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1111

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Purchased Credit (aarpurchase)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Sale (aarsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Sale Credit (aarsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Radios Stolen (aarstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Quantitiy (aasquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove (aasacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Initial Value (aasinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Initial Cost (aasinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Lost (aaslost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Purchased (aaspurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Purchased Credit (aaspurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Sale (aassale)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Sale Credit (aassalecre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Stove Stolen (aasstolen)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sewing Machine Quantitiy (aasmquant)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -2-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sewing Machine (aasmacq)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sewing Machine Initial Value (aasminitm)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4800	

## Sewing Machine Initial Cost (aasminitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4800	

## Sewing Machine Lost (aasmlost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Sewing Machine Purchased (aasmpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Sewing Machine Purchased Credit (aasmpurchase)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Sewing Machine Sale (aasmsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sewing Machine Sale Credit (aasmsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sewing Machine Stolen (aasmstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Quantitiy (aatvquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television (aatvacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Television Initial Value (aatvinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Initial Cost (aatvinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Lost (aatvlostr)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Purchased (aatvpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Purchased Credit (aatvpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Sale (aatvsale)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Sale Credit (aatvsalecre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Television Stolen (aatvstolen)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Video Player Quantitiy (aavquant)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Video Player (aavacq)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Video Player Initial Value (aavinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1000	

## Video Player Initial Cost (aavinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3500	

## Video Player Lost (aavlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Video Player Purchased (aavpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Video Player Purchased Credit (aavpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-899	

## Video Player Sale (aavsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Video Player Sale Credit (aavsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Video Player Stolen (aavstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Quantitiy (abelquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment (abelacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Initial Value (abelinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Initial Cost (abelinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Lost (abellost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Purchased (abelpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Purchased Credit (abelpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Sale (abelsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Sale Credit (abelsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Electronic Equipment Stolen (abelstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Equipment Quantitiy (abeqquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Equipment (abeqacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Equipment Initial Value (abeqinitmv)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-150	

## Other Equipment Initial Cost (abeqinitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-160	

## Other Equipment Lost (abeqlost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Other Equipment Purchased (abeqpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-250	

## Other Equipment Purchased Credit (abeqpurchcre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Other Equipment Sale (abeqsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Equipment Sale Credit (abeqsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Equipment Stolen (abeqstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Quantitiy (abmquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery (abmacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Machinery Initial Value (abminitm)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3280

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Initial Cost (abminitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3480

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Lost (abmlost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Purchased (abmpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Purchased Credit (abmpurchcre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Sale (abmsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Sale Credit (abmsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Machinery Stolen (abmstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-Persishables Quantitiy (abnquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-Persishables (abnacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-Persishables Initial Value (abninitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-310	

## Non-Persishables Initial Cost (abninitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Lost (abnlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Purchased (abnpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Purchased Credit (abnpurchase)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Sale (abnsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Sale Credit (abnsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Non-Persishables Stolen (abnstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Quantitiy (abpaquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables (abpaacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Initial Value (abpainitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Initial Cost (abpainitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Lost (abpalost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Purchased (abpapurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Purchased Credit (abpapurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Perishables Sale (abpasale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Perishables Sale Credit (abpasalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Perishables Stolen (abpastolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Raw Materials Quantitiy (abrquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Raw Materials (abracq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Raw Materials Initial Value (abrinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2375	

## Raw Materials Initial Cost (abrinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Raw Materials Lost (abrlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Raw Materials Purchased (abrpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Raw Materials Purchased Credit (abrpurchase)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Raw Materials Sale (abrsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Raw Materials Sale Credit (abrsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Raw Materials Stolen (abrstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Quantitiy (afbquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite (afbacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Bedroom Suite Initial Value (afbinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Initial Cost (afbinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Lost (afblost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Purchased (afbpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Purchased Credit (afbpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Sale (afbsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Sale Credit (afbsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedroom Suite Stolen (afbstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Quantitiy (afbdquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed (afbdacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Initial Value (afbdinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9450

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Initial Cost (afbdinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9749

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Lost (afbdlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Purchased (afbdpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Purchased Credit (afbdpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1099

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Sale (afbdsale)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Sale Credit (afbdsalecre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bed Stolen (afbdstolen)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Quantitiy (aflquant)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite (aflacq)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Initial Value (aflinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Initial Cost (aflinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Lost (afllost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Purchased (aflpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Purchased Credit (aflpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7476

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Sale (aflsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Sale Credit (aflsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lounge Suite Stolen (aflstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Furniture Quantitiy (afoquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Furniture (afoacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Furniture Initial Value (afoinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13000	

## Other Furniture Initial Cost (afoinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13000	

## Other Furniture Lost (afolost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Other Furniture Purchased (afopurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4320	

## Other Furniture Purchased Credit (afopurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-650	

## Other Furniture Sale (afosale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Furniture Sale Credit (afosalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Furniture Stolen (afostolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Housing Material Quantitiy (ahmquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -5-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Housing Material (ahmacq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Housing Material Initial Value (ahminitm)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40000	

## Housing Material Initial Cost (ahminitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-25000	

## Housing Material Lost (ahmlost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1500	

## Housing Material Purchased (ahmpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7200	

## Housing Material Purchased Credit (ahmpurchase)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Housing Material Sale (ahmsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Housing Material Sale Credit (ahmsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1500	

## Housing Material Stolen (ahmstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## House with Title Quantitiy (ahtquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

## House with Title (ahtacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## House with Title Initial Value (ahtinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-100000	

## House with Title Initial Cost (ahtinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-70000	

## House with Title Lost (ahtlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## House with Title Purchased (ahtpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## House with Title Purchased Credit (ahtpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## House with Title Sale (ahtsale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## House with Title Sale Credit (ahtsalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## House with Title Stolen (ahtstolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cows Quantitiy (alcquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cows (alcacq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cows Initial Value (alcinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20500

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cows Initial Cost (alcinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cows Lost (alclost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cows Purchased (alcpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cows Purchased Credit (alcpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Cows Sale (alcsale)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cows Sale Credit (alcsalecre)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cows Stolen (alcstolen)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Quantitiy (algquant)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4-32

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats (algacq)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Initial Value (alginitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Initial Cost (alginitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9600

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Lost (alglost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Purchased (algpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Purchased Credit (algpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Sale (algsale)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Sale Credit (algsalecre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Goats Stolen (algstolen)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Quantitiy (alhquant)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys (alhacq)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Horses and Donkeys Initial Value (alhinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Initial Cost (alhinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Lost (alhlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Purchased (alhpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Purchased Credit (alhpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Sale (alhsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Sale Credit (alhsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Horses and Donkeys Stolen (alhstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Quantitiy (aloquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock (aloacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Initial Value (aloinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Initial Cost (aloinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Lost (alolost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Purchased (alopurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Purchased Credit (alopurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Sale (alosal)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Sale Credit (alosalcre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Livestock Stolen (alostolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Quantity (alpquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs (alpaccq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Initial Value (alpinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Initial Cost (alpinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Lost (alplot)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Purchased (alppurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Purchased Credit (alppurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pigs Sale (alpsale)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Pigs Sale Credit (alpsalecre)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Pigs Stolen (alpstolen)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Poultry Quantitiy (alplquant)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Poultry (alplacq)

### File: Finhholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Poultry Initial Value (alplinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Initial Cost (alplinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Lost (alpllost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Purchased (alplpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Purchased Credit (alplpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Sale (alplsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Sale Credit (alplsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Poultry Stolen (alplstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Quantitiy (alsquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep (alsacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Sheep Initial Value (alsinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Initial Cost (alsinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Lost (alslost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Purchased (alspurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Purchased Credit (alspurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Sale (alssale)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Sale Credit (alssalecre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Sheep Stolen (alsstolen)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Quantitiy (aojquant)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery (aojacq)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Initial Value (aojinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2760

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Initial Cost (aojinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3250

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Lost (aojlost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Purchased (aojpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Purchased Credit (aojpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Sale (aojsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Sale Credit (aojsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Jewellery Stolen (aojstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Quantitiy (aooquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items (aooacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Initial Value (aooinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Initial Cost (aooinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Lost (aoolost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Purchased (aoopurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Purchased Credit (aoopurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Sale (aoosale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Sale Credit (aoosalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Personal Items Stolen (aoostolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Quantitiy (atbquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles (atbacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Initial Value (atbinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Initial Cost (atbinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Lost (atblost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Purchased (atbpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Purchased Credit (atbpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Sale (atbsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Sale Credit (atbsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bicycles Stolen (atbstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Quantitiy (atcquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie (atcacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Car\Bakkie Initial Value (atcinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Initial Cost (atcinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-42000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Lost (atclost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Purchased (atcpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Purchased Credit (atcpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Sale (atcsale)

## File: Finholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Sale Credit (atcsalecre)

## File: Finholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car\Bakkie Stolen (atcstolen)

## File: Finholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Carts Quantitiy (atctquant)

## File: Finholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Carts (atctacq)

## File: Finholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Carts Initial Value (atctinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Initial Cost (atctinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Lost (atctllost)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Purchased (atctpurch)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Purchased Credit (atctpurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Sale (atctsale)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Sale Credit (atctsalecre)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Carts Stolen (atctstolen)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Quantitiy (atmquant)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles (atmacq)

### File: Finholdassets

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Initial Value (atminitm)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Initial Cost (atminitcost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Lost (atmlost)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Purchased (atmpurch)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Purchased Credit (atmpurchcre)

File: Finholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Sale (atmsale)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Sale Credit (atmsalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Motorcycles Stolen (atmstolen)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Quantitiy (atoquant)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi (atoacq)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Initial Value (atoinitmv)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Initial Cost (atoinitcost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Lost (atolost)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Purchased (atopurch)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Purchased Credit (atopurchcre)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Sale (atosale)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Sale Credit (atosalecre)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Vehicle\taxi Stolen (atostolen)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Bananas (aicbananas)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Berries (aicberries)

File: Finhholdassets

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Agricultural Income Flowers (aicflowers)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Beans (aicbeans)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Grapes (aicgrapes)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Green Vegetables (aicgreenveg)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Madumbe (aicmadumbe)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Maize (aicmaize)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Grain (aicmaizegrain)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Millet (aicmillet)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Onion (aiconion)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Orchard (aicorchard)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Other (aicother)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Pasture (aicpasture)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Peanuts (aicpeanuts)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Potato (aicpotato)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Pumpkin (aicpumpkin)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Agricultural Income Sugar (aicsugar)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Tomato (aictamato)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Sorghum (aicsorghum)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Wheat (aicwheat)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Skins (ailskins)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Eggs (ailegg)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Milk (ailmilk)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Income Wool (ailwool)

File: Finhholdassets

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure Boarding Fees (expeduboard)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Uniforms (expeduclothing)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure Contributions to (expedubuild)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

## Education Expenditure Contributions to (expedubuild) File: Finhholdexpense

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Fees Pre-primary (expedupreprim) File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1100

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure Crche (expeducrche) File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure Extra Cost for Teachers (expeduextrateach) File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-74

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure Extra Mural (expeduextramural) File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-365

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Fees Primary (expeduprim)

### File: Finholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Books (expedubooks)

### File: Finholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Fees High (expeduhigh)

### File: Finholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Education Expenditure School Fees Tertiary (expedutertiary)

### File: Finholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Beer, wine, spirits (expfrealcohol)

### File: Finholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-680

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Cigarettes, tobacco (expfrecig)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-123

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Electricity (expfreelec)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Food (expfrefood)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4220

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Household Products (expfrehhprod)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Newspapers, stationary, etc. (expfrenews)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-450

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Other Energy Forms (expfreotherenergy)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-608	

## Outside Phone (expfreoutphone)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-170	

## Own Vehicle Fuel (expfrevehiclefuel)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-400	

## Transport to School (expfretransschool)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-450	

## Transport to Shopping (expfretransshop)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-500	

## Transport to Work (expfretranswork)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1024

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Agricultural Expenses (expregagri)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-365

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Bedding/ Towels (expregbedding)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Cell phone (rental, airtime) (expregcell)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-728

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Church Fees/donations (expregchurch)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-980

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Clothing - Not for school (expregclothing)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1350

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Club memberships (soccer, etc) (expregclubs)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Domestic workers (expregdomestic)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1190

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Entertainment (cinema, etc) (expregentertain)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Kitchen equipment (expregkitchen)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Lotto / Gambling (expreglotto)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Penalties / Fines (expregfines)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2090

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Personal (haircut, etc.) (expregpersonal)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rates and Taxes (Own House) (expregrates)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rent (expregrent)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Shoes (expregshoes)

### File: Finhholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-760

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Tax (expregtax)

### File: Finhholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70.5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Telephone (Land Line) (expregtel)

### File: Finhholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Union dues (only if pay cash) (expregunioncash)

### File: Finhholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Water (expregwater)

### File: Finhholdexpense

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## (Paid cash, not on medical aid) (expspecmedcash)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Actual Funeral (expspecfuneral)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Car Maintenance (exspeccarmaint)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1900

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Child Support (exspecchildsupport)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Doctor, dentist, nurses, clinic (exspecdoc)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-390

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Home Maintenance (expspechomemain)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Hospital fees (expspechospital)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-950

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Labola Given (expspeclabola)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Medicines and supplies (expspecmed)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-201

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Traditional Feast / Initiation (exspectradfeast)

File: Finhholdexpense

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Traditional healer fees (expspectradhealer)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Travel (Far distance) (expspectravel)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1600

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wedding (expspecwedding)

File: Finhholdexpense

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (pdate)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.3 When did the change take place? (pleftdate)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household?  
(prelationhead)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

## E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household? (prelationhead)

File: Finhhrostercont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.6 Gender? (pgender)

File: Finhhrostercont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.7 In what year was he/she born? (pborn)

File: Finhhrostercont

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1912-2004

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.8 If the spouse of this person lives here, write the spouse pcode. If absent( (ppcodespouse)

File: Finhhrostercont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.9 If the mother of this person lives here write the mother's pcode. If absent (ppcodemother)

File: Finhhrostercont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household? (pnumbiochild)

File: Finhhrostercont

E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household? (pnumbiochild)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.11 How many biological children does he/she have living in other households? (pnumbiochildelse)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.12 What is his/her marital status? (pmaritalstatus)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.13 Is this person attending school? (pu18schoolattend)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.14 If yes, does .....receive any free meals at school? (pu18schoolmeals)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.15 What grade is this person currently? (pu18grade)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.16 If not currently attending, what year did this person stop attending school (pu18stopschool)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## E2.17 What is the highest education grade this person passed? (pu18highgrade)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.18 What school does this person currently go to? (pu18schoolname)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.19 Where is the school? (pu18schoolwhere)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.20 During the previous week did this person do any work for pay? (pu18work)

File: Finhhrostercont

E2.20 During the previous week did this person do any work for pay? (pu18work)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.21 If they did some work, how much did they earn in the last month? (pu18workpay)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.x How many months spent away in the last 12 months? (pabsence)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.y Reason for absence? (pabsencewhy)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.24 Vocational Status? (po18vocation)

File: Finhhrostercont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.25 Highest educational attainment? (po18highgrade)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.26 Religion? (po18religion)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.27 Is he/she disabled or chronically ill? (pdisability)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

E2.28 If disabled/ill, what chronic illness/disability?  
(pdisabilitytype)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.29 Can person read a newspaper in Xhosa/English? (po18read)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English?  
(po18write)

File: Finhhrostercont

**Overview**

## E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English? (po18write)

File: Finhhrostercont

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0



## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (pdate)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.3 When did the change take place? (pleftdate)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household?  
(prelationhead)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

## E2.5 What is his/her relationship with the Head of the household? (prelationhead)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.6 Gender? (pgender)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.7 In what year was he/she born? (pborn)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1936-2002

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.8 If the spouse of this person lives here, write the spouse pcode. If absent( (ppcodespouse)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.9 If the mother of this person lives here write the mother's pcode. If absent (ppcodemother)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household? (pnumbiochild)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

E2.10 How many biological children does she/he have living in this household? (pnumbiochild)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.11 How many biological children does he/she have living in other households? (pnumbiochildelse)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.12 What is his/her marital status? (pmaritalstatus)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.13 Is this person attending school? (pu18schoolattend)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.14 If yes, does .....receive any free meals at school? (pu18schoolmeals)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.15 What grade is this person currently? (pu18grade)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.16 If not currently attending, what year did this person stop attending school (pu18stopschool)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## E2.17 What is the highest education grade this person passed? (pu18highgrade)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.18 What school does this person currently go to? (pu18schoolname)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E2.19 Where is the school? (pu18schoolwhere)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

E2.20 During the previous week did this person do any work for pay? (pu18work)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.21 If they did some work, how much did they earn in the last month? (pu18workpay)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.x How many months spent away in the last 12 months? (pabsence)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.y Reason for absence? (pabsencewhy)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

E2.24 Vocational Status? (po18vocation)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.25 Highest educational attainment? (po18highgrade)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.26 Religion? (po18religion)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.27 Is he/she disabled or chronically ill? (pdisability)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.28 If disabled/ill, what chronic illness/disability? (pdisabilitytype)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.29 Can person read a newspaper in Xhosa/English? (po18read)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English? (po18write)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

### Overview

## E2.30 Can person write a letter to someone in Xhosa/English? (po18write)

File: Finhhrosterdiscont

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Income Code (incid)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (incstartdate)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.3 What do you do? (obtype)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**



## Own Business Income E4.3 What do you do? (obtype)

File: Finincomecashflows

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.4 If selling, do you make what you sell? (obmakesell)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.6 Do you keep business expenses separate from household e (obbusseperate)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.7 How many people work with you in total? (obemplnum)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.8 Which household members work with you? (obhhempl)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.9 Do you pay them? (obhhemplpay)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.10 What do you pay them month? (obhhemplpayamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.11 How many other people that work with you do you pay? (obemplpaynum)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.12 What do you expect to pay these employees on a monthly (obemplpayamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income How much are your revenues per month on average? (obq2revenue)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Own Business Income What are your monthly business expenses?  
(obq2expenses)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How often do you buy stock?  
(obq2stockfreq)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How much do they usually spend on stock  
per month? (obq2stockamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income What is your average monthly profit?  
(obq2mnthprofit)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How much money did you need to start the  
business? (obq2startcap)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income Where did you get the money? (obq2startcapsource) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.3 What do you do on a piecemeal basis? (cwtype) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.5 What industry is this? (cwindustry) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.6 How many hours will you work on an average day? (cwhours) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.7 How many days will this job last for? (cwdays) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

## Casual Work Information E5.7 How many days will this job last for? (cwdays)

File: Finincomecashflows

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.8 How many times a year do you usually get a job lik (cwtimesperyear)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.9 How much will you be paid each time per day? (cwwage)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information How much did you earn during this last month? (cwq2month)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information For how many years have they been doing this? (cwq2years)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information Did they get paid a bonus last year? (cwq2bonus)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information If yes, how much was it? (cwq2bonusamt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information CasualEndReason (cwenddate) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information CasualEnd (c16) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information EndDate (c17) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income Which event took place (neitype) File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

## Non-employment Income Which event took place (neitype)

File: Finincomecashflows

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income EndDate (neienddate)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.3 What Type of income is it? (neipaymenthow)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.4 How is the payment received? (neiamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.5 Amount received every Month? (neiq2daymonth)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income NumberLate (neiq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

## Non-employment Income NumberLate (neiq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflows

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income Contract (neiq2contract)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income C7.4 How is the payment made? (rentpayhow)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income C7.5 Amount received every month. (rentamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income 1.1.7 What day in the month is it received? (rentq2daymnth)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income 1.1.8 How many time sin the last year was payment made late? (rentq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflows



Rental Income 1.1.8 How many time sin the last year was payment made late? (rentq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income C7.6 Is there a written contract? (rentq2contract)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income C7.6 What date did rentals end? (rentenddate)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.4 Is this a second Job? (rwsecond)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.6 What do you do? (rwtype)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.8 What industry was this job in? (rwindustry)

File: Finincomecashflows

## Regular Wages Information E3.8 What industry was this job in? (rwindustry)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.9 Is this job permanent or tempory? (rwtemp)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.10 If temporary, when will it finish? (rwtempend)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.11 If tempory, when will it be repeated? (rwtemprepeat)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.12 Is this part or full time work? (rwparttime)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.13 If it is parttime, how many days per week do you (rwparttimequant)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.14 Are you paid by the day, week, fortnight or mont (rwpayfreq)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.15 How do you get paid? (rwpayhow)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.16 Do you get a pay slip? (rwpayslip)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.17 How much do you get paid gross? (rwgross)

File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10502

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.18 Do you pay PAYE? (rwpaye)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.19 How much? (rwpayeamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1774.52001953125

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.20 Do you pay SITE? (rwsite)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.21 How much? (rwsiteamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.22 Do you pay pension from your pay cheque? (rwpen)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.23 How much? (rwpenamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflows

#### Overview

## Regular Wages Information E3.23 How much? (rwpenamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1367.03002929688

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.24 Does your employer contribute to your pension? (rwpenemp)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.25 How much? (rwpenempamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-442.5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.26 Do you pay UIF? (rwuif)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.27 How much? (rwuifamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.28 Do you contribute to a funeral plan from your p (rwfun)

File: Finincomecashflows

## Regular Wages Information E3.28 Do you contribute to a funeral plan from your p (rwfun)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.29 How much? (rwfunamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1222.01000976562

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.30 Do you contribute to a Medical Aid from your pay (rwmed)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.31 How much? (rwmedamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1293

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.32 Do you pay life insurance from your pay cheque? (rwlife)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.33 How much? (rwlfeamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-631

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.34 Do you pay an employer loan from your pay cheque (rwemploan)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.35 How much? (rwemploanamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E 3.36 Do you pay union fees from your pay cheque? (rwunion)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.37 How much? (rwunionamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.38 Do you get subsidised housing? (rwhouse)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.39 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwhouseamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.40 Do you pay your bond from your paycheck (rwbond)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.41 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwbondamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-860

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.42 Do you get subsidised transport? (rwtrans)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Regular Wages Information E3.43 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwtransamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.44 So you take home (net) each month about...? (rwnett)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7243.43994140625

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.45 Do you get paid a bonus at the end of the year? (rwbonus)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E 3.46 How much? (rwbonusamnt)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information JobEnd (rwend)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.47 When do you work your last day? (rwenddate)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.49 Did you receive a retrenchment package / severan (rwendretrench)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information Job Loss Reason (rwendwhy)

File: Finincomecashflows

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Income Code (incid)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Date (incstartdate)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.3 What do you do? (obtype)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income E4.4 If selling, do you make what you sell? (obmakesell)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income E4.6 Do you keep business expenses separate from household e (obbusseperate)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income E4.7 How many people work with you in total? (obemplnum)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income E4.8 Which household members work with you? (obhhempl)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income E4.9 Do you pay them? (obhhemplpay)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.10 What do you pay them month? (obhhemplpayamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.11 How many other people that work with you do you pay? (obemplpaynum)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income E4.12 What do you expect to pay these employees on a monthly (obemplpayamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income How much are your revenues per month on average? (obq2revenue)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income What are your monthly business expenses? (obq2expenses)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How often do you buy stock?  
(obq2stockfreq)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How much do they usually spend on stock  
per month? (obq2stockamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income What is your average monthly profit?  
(obq2mnthprofit)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income How much money did you need to stsr the  
business? (obq2startcap)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Own Business Income Where did you get the money?  
(obq2startcapsource)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.3 What do you do on a piecemeal basis? (cwtype)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.5 What industry is this? (cwindustry)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.6 How many hours will you work on an average day? (cwhours)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.7 How many days will this job last for? (cwdays)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information E5.8 How many times a year do you usually get a job lik (cwtimesperyear)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Casual Work Information E5.9 How much will you be paid each time per day? (cwwage)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Casual Work Information How much did you earn during this last month? (cwq2month)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Casual Work Information For how many years have they been doing this? (cwq2years)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Casual Work Information Did they get paid a bonus last year? (cwq2bonus)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Casual Work Information If yes, how much was it? (cwq2bonusamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Casual Work Information CasualEndReason (cwenddate)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Casual Work Information CasualEnd (c16)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work Information EndDate (c17)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Non-employment Income Which event took place (neitype)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income EndDate (neienddate)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.3 What Type of income is it? (neipaymenthow)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.4 How is the payment received? (neiamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income E6.5 Amount received every Month? (neiq2daymonth)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income NumberLate (neiq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Non-employment Income Contract (neiq2contract)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income C7.4 How is the payment made? (rentpayhow)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Rental Income C7.5 Amount received every month. (rentamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Rental Income C7.5 Amount received every month. (rentamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income 1.1.7 What day in the month is it received?  
(rentq2daymnth)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income 1.1.8 How many time sin the last year was payment  
made late? (rentq2numlate)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income C7.6 Is there a written contract? (rentq2contract)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Rental Income C7.6 What date did rentals end? (rentenddate)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Regular Wages Information E3.4 Is this a second Job? (rwsecond)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.6 What do you do? (rwtype)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.8 What industry was this job in? (rwindustry)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.9 Is this job permanent or temporary? (rwtemp)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.10 If temporary, when will it finish? (rwtempend)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.11 If tempory, when will it be repeated? (rwtemprepeat)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.12 Is this part or full time work? (rwparttime)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.13 If it is parttime, how many days per week do you (rwparttimequant)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.14 Are you paid by the day, week, fortnight or mont (rwpayfreq)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.15 How do you get paid? (rwpayhow)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.16 Do you get a pay slip? (rwpayslip)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.17 How much do you get paid gross? (rwgross)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.18 Do you pay PAYE? (rwpaye)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.19 How much? (rwpayeamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1780

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.20 Do you pay SITE? (rwsite)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.21 How much? (rwsiteamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.22 Do you pay pension from your pay cheque? (rwpen)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.23 How much? (rwpenamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.24 Does your employer contribute to your pension? (rwpenemp)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.25 How much? (rwpenempamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.26 Do you pay UIF? (rwuif)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.27 How much? (rwuifamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

## Regular Wages Information E3.27 How much? (rwuifamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.28 Do you contribute to a funeral plan from your p (rwfun)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.29 How much? (rwfunamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-169

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.30 Do you contribute to a Medical Aid from your pay (rwmed)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.31 How much? (rwmedamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-370

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Regular Wages Information E3.32 Do you pay life insurance from your pay cheque? (rwlife)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.33 How much? (rwlifeamt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.34 Do you pay an employer loan from your pay cheque (rwemploan)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.35 How much? (rwemploanamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E 3.36 Do you pay union fees from your pay cheque? (rwunion)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.37 How much? (rwunionamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.38 Do you get subsidised housing? (rwhouse)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.39 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwhouseamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.40 Do you pay your bond from your paycheck (rwbond)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.41 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwbondamnt)

### File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.42 Do you get subsidised transport? (rwtrans)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Regular Wages Information E3.43 How much do you pay from your pay cheque? (rwtransamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

## Regular Wages Information E3.44 So you take home (net) each month about...? (rwnett)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 60-4302.64013671875	

## Regular Wages Information E3.45 Do you get paid a bonus at the end of the year? (rwbonus)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Regular Wages Information E 3.46 How much? (rwbonusamnt)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8000	

## Regular Wages Information JobEnd (rwend)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

## Regular Wages Information E3.47 When do you work your last day? (rwenddate)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

## Regular Wages Information E3.49 Did you receive a retrenchment package / severan (rwendretrench)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

## Regular Wages Information Job Loss Reason (rwendwhy)

File: Finincomecashflowsdisc

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date (cfdate)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Income Code (incid)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Regular Wages (incwages)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

## Regular Wages Regular Wages (incwages)

## File: Finincomesources

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18409

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages PAYE (expregpaye)

## File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1853.77001953125

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages SITE (expregsite)

## File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages UIF (expreguif)

## File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100.449996948242

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Union Fees (expregunion)

## File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-38.7000007629395

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Regular Wages Transport (Directly off paycheque) (expregtrans)

### File: Finincomesources

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income Business Revenues (incbusrev)

### File: Finincomesources

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income Business Expenses (expfrebusexp)

### File: Finincomesources

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income Business Inventory (expfrebusinv)

### File: Finincomesources

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1594.5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Own Business Income Business Wages (expregbuswages)

### File: Finincomesources

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1230

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Casual Work (inccasual)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Child Grant (incchildgrant)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1760

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Disability Grant (incdisabgrant)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2900

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Foster Care Grant (incfostergrant)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-530

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Labola Received (inclabola)

File: Finincomesources

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Old Age Grant (incoldagegrant)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-740

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Pension /Retirement Fund (incpension)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10682

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Retrenchment / Severance Package (incretrench)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## UIF (incuif)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Veteran's Pension (incvetpen)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Workman's Compensation (incworkcomp)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Regular Rental Income (incredental)

File: Finincomesources

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.1 What is the main material used for the walls of the main dwelling in the hom (q1walls)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.2 What is the main material used for the roof of the main dwelling in the home (q1roof)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.3 What type of flooring does the main dwelling have? (q1floor)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5 (q1rate)

File: Fininitialquestcont

**Overview**

### 3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5 (q1rate)

File: Fininitialquestcont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.5 How many rooms does the household occupy in this homestead? (q1numrooms)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.6 What is the most often used source of drinking water in this household? (q1drinkwater)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.7 What kind of toilet does the household use? (q1toilet)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.8 Where is the toilet and do you share it? (q1toiletwhere)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal (q1telephone)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

### 3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal (q1telephone)

File: Fininitialquestcont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.10 Cooking (q1enercook)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.11 Heating (q1enerheat)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.12 Lighting (q1enerlight)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 4.1 Were there any special events in the last seven days (q1foodspec)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 4.2Chicken (q1foodchick)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.2Beef (q1foodbeef)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.2Rice (q1foodrice)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.3 During the last seven days, for how many days did a main meal consist of pap (q1foodpap)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.4 During last 30 days, for how many days did your household go to bed hungry? (q1foodhungry)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.5 If your household earnings increased by R50 a month, how much of that would (q1foodextra)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult (q1foodmealsadult)

### File: Fininitialquestcont

#### 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult (q1foodmealsadult)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Child (q1foodmealschild)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 5.11 Where is that house? (q1tenanotherwhere)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 5.12 How many times a year do you go there? (q1tenanotherfreq)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 5.1 In what year did you first move to stay in Soweto? (q1tenareayr)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### 5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling? (q1tendwelyr)

File: Fininitialquestcont

##### Overview

## 5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling? (q1tendwelyr)

File: Fininitialquestcont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.3 What is the name of the last suburb you stayed in before you moved to this d (q1tenprevname)

File: Fininitialquestcont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.4 What was the last type of place you lived in before you moved to stay in thi (q1tenprevtype)

File: Fininitialquestcont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.5 Were you resettled from your previous place? (q1tenreset)

File: Fininitialquestcont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.6 Are you staying here permanently or just temporarily for work/school? (q1tentemp)

File: Fininitialquestcont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home? (q1tentempfreq)

File: Fininitialquestcont

### Overview



5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home? (q1tentempfreq)

File: Fininitialquestcont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.8 If you are here temporarily, where is your permanent home? (q1tentempwhere)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.9 If foreign born, what year did you move to South Africa? (q1tensayr)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.10 Do you have another house somewhere else? (q1tenanother)

File: Fininitialquestcont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 3.1 What is the main material used for the walls of the main dwelling in the hom (q1walls)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 3.2 What is the main material used for the roof of the main dwelling in the home (q1roof)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 3.3 What type of flooring does the main dwelling have? (q1floor)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5 (q1rate)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

### 3.4 Rate the condition of the main house on a scale of 1-5 (q1rate)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.5 How many rooms does the household occupy in this homestead? (q1numrooms)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.6 What is the most often used source of drinking water in this household? (q1drinkwater)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.7 What kind of toilet does the household use? (q1toilet)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.8 Where is the toilet and do you share it? (q1toiletwhere)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal (q1telephone)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

### 3.9 Where do members of this household mainly use the telephone for outgoing cal (q1telephone)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.10 Cooking (q1enercook)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.11 Heating (q1enerheat)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 3.12 Lighting (q1enerlight)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 4.1 Were there any special events in the last seven days (q1foodspec)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### 4.2Chicken (q1foodchick)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.2Beef (q1foodbeef)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.2Rice (q1foodrice)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.3 During the last seven days, for how many days did a main meal consist of pap (q1foodpap)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.4 During last 30 days, for how many days did your household go to bed hungry? (q1foodhungry)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.5 If your household earnings increased by R50 a month, how much of that would (q1foodextra)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult (q1foodmealsadult)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

## 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Adult (q1foodmealsadult)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 4.6 How many meals do you have per day?Child (q1foodmealschild)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.11 Where is that house? (q1tenanotherwhere)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.12 How many times a year do you go there? (q1tenanotherfreq)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.1 In what year did you first move to stay in Soweto? (q1tenareayr)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling? (q1tendwelyr)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

## 5.2 In what year did you move to this dwelling? (q1tendwelyr)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.3 What is the name of the last suburb you stayed in before you moved to this d (q1tenprevname)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.4 What was the last type of place you lived in before you moved to stay in thi (q1tenprevtype)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.5 Were you resettled from your previous place? (q1tenreset)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.6 Are you staying here permanently or just temporarily for work/school? (q1tentemp)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## 5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home? (q1tentempfreq)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

### Overview

5.7 If you are here temporarily, how many times a year do you go home? (q1tentempfreq)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.8 If you are here temporarily, where is your permanent home? (q1tentempwhere)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.9 If foreign born, what year did you move to South Africa? (q1tensayr)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

5.10 Do you have another house somewhere else? (q1tenanother)

File: Fininitialquestdiscont

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Household Number (hhcode)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Person Code (pcode)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Location of Survey (place)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## What date did this rental payments start? (incstartdate)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

## Was the remittance given or received? (remgiverec)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Who was the remittance from (remwho)

File: Fininkindremittances

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## How is the payment made? (remmethodtransfer)

File: Fininkindremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## If kind, what was given? (remkindtype)

File: Fininkindremittances

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Kind Value (remkindamnt)

File: Fininkindremittances

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2200

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Q\_FDP 2003-2004

---

Title	Q_FDP 2003-2004
Date	2004-01-01
Country	South Africa
Contributor(s)	Darryl Collins
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	Questionnaires from the Financial Diaries Project 2003-2004
Filename	Q_FDP 2003-2004.zip

---

### Technical documents

#### FDP 2003-2004 Reports

---

Title	FDP 2003-2004 Reports
Author(s)	Darryl Collins
Date	2006-01-01
Country	South Africa
Contributor(s)	Darryl Collins
Publisher(s)	Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit
Description	Zipped folder of reports from the Financial Diaries Project 2003-2004 survey
Filename	FDP 2003-2004 Reports.zip

---